

LABOUR FORCE

AUSTRALIA

EMBARGO: 11:30AM (CANBERRA TIME) TUES 31 MAR 1998

CONTENTS

	<i>page</i>
Notes.....	2
FEATURE ARTICLE	
Seasonal Reanalysis of Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates.....	3
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	
Labour market in brief.....	7
Principal labour force series.....	8
TABLES	
List of tables.....	12
Civilian population aged 15 and over.....	14
Employed persons.....	30
Unemployed persons.....	33
Persons not in the labour force.....	39
Gross flows.....	39
Relationship in household.....	40
All families.....	42
Industry.....	44
Occupation.....	50
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
Explanatory notes.....	54
Technical notes.....	66
Glossary.....	72

INQUIRIES

- For further information about these and related statistics contact Matthew Paull on Canberra 02 6252 6525.

NOTES

FORTHCOMING ISSUES

Issue	Release Date
March 1998	30 April 1998
April 1998	29 May 1998
May 1998	30 June 1998
June 1998	31 July 1998
July 1998	31 August 1998
August 1998	30 September 1998

CHANGES THIS MONTH

Following each Census of Population and Housing, the ABS selects a new sample for the Labour Force Survey. This is done to ensure that the new sample continues to accurately represent the distribution of the Australian population. A new sample has recently been selected based on the 1996 Census. The bulk of the new sample is being phased in over the period September 1997 to April 1998, with one eighth of this portion of the sample being introduced every month. The remainder of the sample (about 15% of the total), which covers less settled areas of Australia and non-private dwellings, was rotated in fully in September 1997 for New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory and in October 1997 for Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia.

Detailed information about the new sample is provided in *Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design* (cat. no. 6269.0), which was released on 2 September 1997.

STATE INQUIRIES

For further inquiries about labour force data, contact Labour Force Inquiries in State ABS offices, Sydney (02) 9268 4493, Melbourne (03) 9615 7677, Brisbane (07) 3222 6351, Perth (08) 9360 5380, Adelaide (08) 8237 7365, Hobart (03) 6220 5841, Darwin (08) 8943 2150, Canberra (02) 6207 0283.

W. McLennan
Australian Statistician

SEASONAL REANALYSIS OF MONTHLY LABOUR FORCE SURVEY ESTIMATES

INTRODUCTION

Each year, all seasonally adjusted and trend Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates are revised after the application of updated seasonal factors. This article describes the annual seasonal reanalysis process and the method of seasonal and trend series adjustment in the LFS. A table of core LFS series is presented at the end of this article showing the extent of revisions from the latest reanalysis which was conducted in February 1998.

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES

Seasonal adjustment is a means of removing the estimated effects of normal seasonal variation from the series, so that the effects of other influences on the series can be recognised more clearly. As happens with all ABS seasonally adjusted series, seasonal factors are reviewed when estimates for the latest year become available. Generally, additional estimates provide information about recent changes in seasonal patterns and consequently the adjustment factors are revised.

The seasonally adjusted estimates still reflect the sampling and non-sampling errors to which the original figures are subject. Furthermore, the seasonal adjustment process does not attempt to remove the effect of random influences (such as industrial disputes) on the estimates.

For Australia, seasonally adjusted estimates for employed persons are the aggregation of independently adjusted series for males and females aged 15 to 19 employed full time, males and females aged 20 and over employed full time, and males and females employed part time. Original estimates of married females employed full time and employed part time are also independently adjusted, but are not used in the calculation of total female seasonally adjusted employment.

Seasonally adjusted estimates for unemployed persons have been obtained by the addition of the independently adjusted series for males and females aged 15 to 19 looking for full-time work, males and females aged 20 and over looking for full-time work, and males and females looking for part-time work. Original data for males and females aged 15 to 19 looking for *first* full-time job are also seasonally adjusted, but are not used in the calculation of the aggregate estimates. The series for married females looking for full-time and part-time work are also independently adjusted, but are not used in the calculation of total female seasonally adjusted unemployment.

The seasonally adjusted series for the labour force are the addition of the adjusted series for total employed and unemployed. Seasonally adjusted unemployment rates have been calculated using seasonally adjusted unemployment and labour force data. Participation rates have been produced using seasonally adjusted labour force data and *unadjusted* population estimates.

For the States and Territories, seasonally adjusted estimates of employment and unemployment have been obtained by the addition of the independently adjusted series for males and females. Estimates of males and females employed full time are also adjusted, but are not used to generate total employment estimates. The adjusted estimates for the labour force are the addition of the seasonally adjusted series for total employed and unemployed. Seasonally adjusted unemployment rates have been produced using seasonally adjusted unemployment data and the seasonally adjusted labour force. Participation rates have been produced using seasonally adjusted labour force data and *unadjusted* population estimates.

Given that estimates for Australia and the States/Territories are adjusted independently, the addition of seasonally adjusted estimates by State may not equal Australian level totals. Seasonally adjusted estimates for the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory are not published, due to the high variability of these estimates. See paragraph 32 of the Explanatory Notes for further information.

Seasonally adjusted estimates of long-term unemployment are obtained by independently adjusting the original series for males and females unemployed for 52 weeks and under 104 weeks; and the series for males and females unemployed for 104 weeks and over. Total long-term unemployment estimates are the aggregation of these component series. The proportion of long-term unemployment of total unemployment is obtained by dividing seasonally adjusted long-term unemployment by seasonally adjusted total unemployment.

The seasonal pattern of each ANZSIC industry Division is analysed and individually adjusted. For this reason, the sum of seasonally adjusted industry Divisions may not equal the seasonally adjusted estimate of total employment. See paragraph 52 of the Explanatory Notes for information about the introduction of ANZSIC in August 1994, and the methods used to backcast employment series from November 1984 up to May 1994.

Seasonally adjusted labour force data are published monthly in *Labour Force, Australia Preliminary* (6202.0) as well as in this publication (see Tables 2, 8, 26 and 39). These estimates are also available on PC-AUSSTATS, floppy disk or as a special data service. Seasonally adjusted quarterly labour force data for the period August 1966 to November 1977 are published in *The Labour Force, Australia, Historical Summary, 1966 to 1984* (6204.0). That publication also contains information on the relationship between quarterly and monthly seasonally adjusted series.

For further information on the seasonal adjustment process, contact the Assistant Director, Time Series Analysis on 02 6252 6345.

TREND SERIES

Smoothing seasonally adjusted series produces a measure of trend by reducing the impact of the irregular component in the series. A trend series can be used to analyse the underlying behaviour of the series over time. This is because the smoothing technique reduces the impact of the residual/irregular influences which cause variability in the series.

For monthly series, a 13-term Henderson-weighted moving average is applied to the seasonally adjusted series, for all months except the last six. The last six monthly trend estimates are obtained by applying surrogates of the Henderson average to the seasonally adjusted series. For quarterly series, a 7-term Henderson moving average is applied to the seasonally adjusted series, with surrogate weights for the current end of the time series. See paragraphs 30 and 31 of the Explanatory Notes for more information.

Trend labour force series are obtained by applying Henderson weights to each of the component seasonally adjusted series, identified above. Like their seasonally adjusted counterparts, aggregate level trend data are the addition of these component series. Unemployment rates are calculated by using trend unemployment and trend labour force estimates, while participation rates are calculated by using trend labour force data and *unadjusted* population estimates.

Trend series are published monthly in *Labour Force, Australia Preliminary* (6202.0) as well as in this publication (see Tables 3, 9, 26 and 40), on PC-AUSSTATS, floppy disk or as a special data service.

OTHER SERIES

For the LFS, only core National and State/Territory series are subject to seasonal and trend adjustment, as are long-term unemployment and industry Division estimates. Other LFS series can be adjusted on a consultancy basis. Contact Matthew Paull on 02 6252 6525 for further information.

1

1998 SEASONAL REANALYSIS RESULTS: DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PUBLISHED AND REANALYSED ESTIMATES, EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

	Employment ('000)			Unemployment ('000)		
	At Jan 98	Revised	Difference (a)	At Jan 98	Revised	Difference (a)
Jan 96	8 308.3	8 305.9	-2.5	769.4	769.7	0.3
Feb 96	8 328.9	8 327.8	-1.1	766.9	764.1	-2.7
Mar 96	8 294.0	8 294.2	0.2	770.8	769.0	-1.8
Apr 96	8 289.2	8 278.4	-10.7	795.8	794.3	-1.5
May 96	8 328.9	8 335.9	7.0	774.6	773.7	-0.9
Jun 96	8 331.6	8 334.7	3.1	757.1	761.7	4.6
Jul 96	8 342.1	8 342.1	0.1	780.5	780.1	-0.4
Aug 96	8 381.6	8 394.6	13.0	806.1	804.9	-1.1
Sep 96	8 356.0	8 351.8	-4.3	800.3	797.3	-2.9
Oct 96	8 377.9	8 386.4	8.5	803.6	804.5	0.9
Nov 96	8 393.6	8 381.3	-12.3	779.3	778.9	-0.4
Dec 96	8 396.7	8 395.5	-1.2	791.9	800.0	8.1
Jan 97	8 425.1	8 422.9	-2.2	790.9	790.4	-0.5
Feb 97	8 417.9	8 416.0	-1.9	810.8	807.5	-3.3
Mar 97	8 384.0	8 385.8	1.8	803.0	800.8	-2.2
Apr 97	8 421.1	8 407.8	-13.3	802.3	800.3	-2.0
May 97	8 380.8	8 388.6	7.8	809.8	808.2	-1.6
Jun 97	8 392.7	8 396.1	3.4	777.8	783.1	5.2
Jul 97	8 414.0	8 414.2	0.2	801.2	800.4	-0.8
Aug 97	8 375.9	8 388.8	12.9	798.7	797.5	-1.2
Sep 97	8 450.6	8 447.0	-3.6	791.5	787.1	-4.4
Oct 97	8 450.4	8 460.3	9.9	772.7	773.5	0.8
Nov 97	8 521.2	8 507.2	-14.0	778.9	778.7	-0.2
Dec 97	8 515.2	8 514.0	-1.2	753.2	761.5	8.3
Jan 98	8 517.6	8 514.6	-3.0	756.1	754.8	-1.3

(a) Calculated on unrounded estimates.

2

1998 SEASONAL REANALYSIS RESULTS: DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PUBLISHED AND REANALYSED ESTIMATES, UNEMPLOYMENT RATE AND PARTICIPATION RATE

	Unemployment Rate (%)			Participation Rate (%)		
	At Jan 98	Revised	Difference (a)	At Jan 98	Revised	Difference (a) (pts)
Jan 96	8.5	8.5	-0.0	63.7	63.7	0.0
Feb 96	8.4	8.4	0.0	63.8	63.8	-0.0
Mar 96	8.5	8.5	-0.0	63.5	63.5	-0.0
Apr 96	8.8	8.8	-0.0	63.5	63.4	-0.1
May 96	8.5	8.5	-0.0	63.6	63.6	0.0
Jun 96	8.3	8.4	0.1	63.4	63.4	0.0
Jul 96	8.6	8.6	-0.0	63.5	63.5	0.0
Aug 96	8.8	8.7	-0.1	63.9	64.0	0.1
Sep 96	8.7	8.7	0.0	63.6	63.5	-0.1
Oct 96	8.8	8.8	-0.0	63.7	63.7	0.0
Nov 96	8.5	8.5	0.0	63.5	63.4	-0.1
Dec 96	8.6	8.7	0.1	63.5	63.6	0.1
Jan 97	8.6	8.6	-0.0	63.7	63.6	-0.1
Feb 97	8.8	8.8	-0.0	63.7	63.6	-0.1
Mar 97	8.7	8.7	0.0	63.3	63.3	0.0
Apr 97	8.7	8.7	-0.0	63.5	63.4	-0.1
May 97	8.8	8.8	-0.0	63.2	63.2	0.0
Jun 97	8.5	8.5	0.0	63.0	63.1	0.1
Jul 97	8.7	8.7	-0.0	63.2	63.2	0.0
Aug 97	8.7	8.7	-0.0	62.9	63.0	0.1
Sep 97	8.6	8.5	-0.1	63.3	63.2	-0.1
Oct 97	8.4	8.4	-0.0	63.0	63.1	0.1
Nov 97	8.4	8.4	-0.0	63.5	63.4	-0.1
Dec 97	8.1	8.2	0.1	63.2	63.2	0.0
Jan 98	8.2	8.1	-0.1	63.2	63.1	-0.1

(a) Calculated on unrounded estimates.

LABOUR MARKET IN BRIEF

TREND ESTIMATES

After remaining relatively steady between January and June 1997, the trend estimate of employment has risen steadily, reaching 8,534,600 in February 1998. Full-time employment has been rising since May 1997 and, apart from some small declines, part-time employment has been rising steadily since May 1993. In February 1998, the trend estimate of unemployment fell to 752,100, and the unemployment rate fell to 8.1%. The trend estimate of the participation rate remained steady at 63.2%, with the male and female rates also steady at 73.1% and 53.6% respectively.

EMPLOYMENT

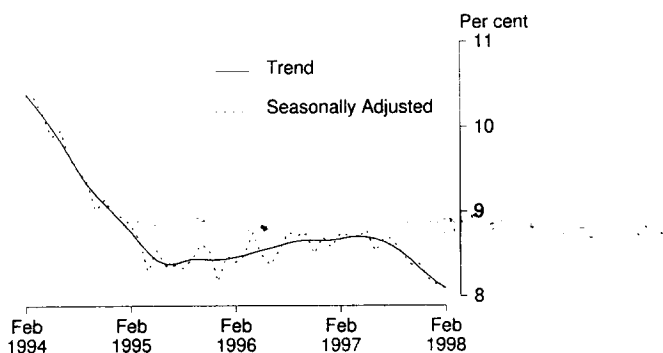
In February 1998, the seasonally adjusted estimate of employment rose by 14,800 to 8,529,400. Full-time employment fell by 7,000 to 6,350,600 and part-time employment rose by 21,700 to reach 2,178,800. Male part-time employment rose by 8,500 to 580,600, while female part-time employment rose by 13,200 to 1,598,200.

UNEMPLOYMENT

The seasonally adjusted estimate of unemployment fell slightly to 751,000 in February 1998. The number of unemployed persons seeking full-time work also fell slightly to 588,700. The number of unemployed persons seeking part-time work remained relatively steady at 162,200, with a rise of 9,900 in the number of males seeking part-time work offset by a fall of 9,500 in the number of females seeking part time work. The number of unemployed males rose by 10,500 to 444,000 while female unemployment fell by 14,400 to 306,900.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE

The February 1998 seasonally adjusted unemployment rate fell slightly to 8.1%. The male unemployment rate rose by 0.2 percentage points to 8.4%, while the female rate fell by 0.4 percentage points to 7.7%.



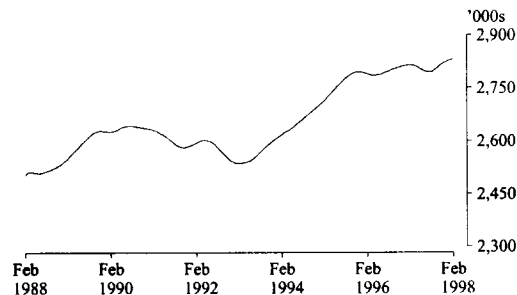
PARTICIPATION RATE

The seasonally adjusted estimate of the labour force participation rate rose slightly to 63.2% in February 1998. Male and female participation rates remained steady at 73.0% and 53.6% respectively.

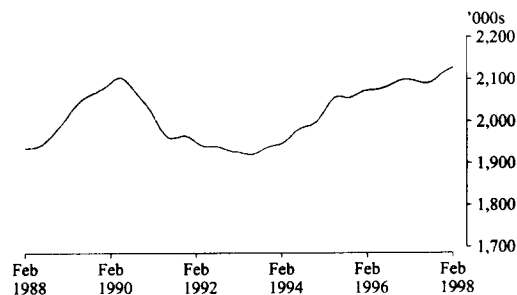
PRINCIPAL LABOUR FORCE SERIES

PERSONS EMPLOYED BY
STATE: TREND SERIES

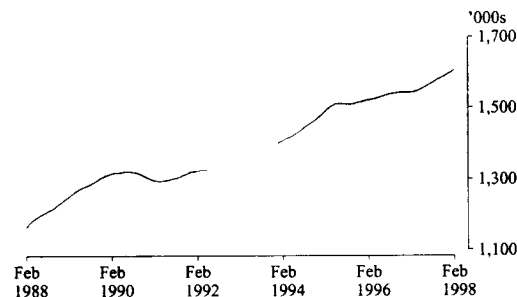
New South Wales From a low of 2,536,300 in February 1993, trend estimates of employment in New South Wales rose rapidly to 2,796,000 in December 1995. For the next two years, trend growth was relatively flat. In recent months, trend estimates have risen strongly, to 2,831,600 in February 1998.



Victoria Trend estimates of employment in Victoria rose strongly from a low point of 1,922,300 in May 1993, until mid 1995. Growth then began to slow before the trend recorded falls in the first half of 1997. Since then, the trend estimate has been rising and was 2,128,500 in February 1998.

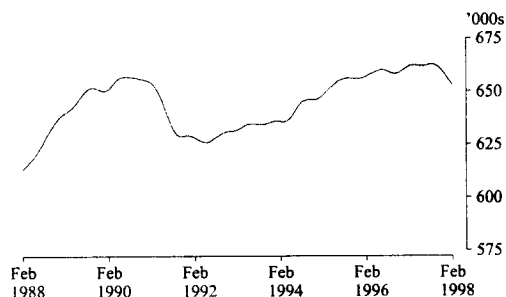


Queensland The trend estimate of employment in Queensland has generally been rising since April 1991, with strongest growth recorded between mid 1993 and mid 1995. In recent months, trend employment in Queensland has again been rising strongly, and in February 1998, it stood at 1,605,100.

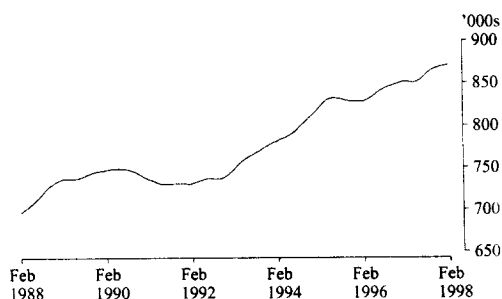


PERSONS EMPLOYED BY
STATE: TREND SERIES

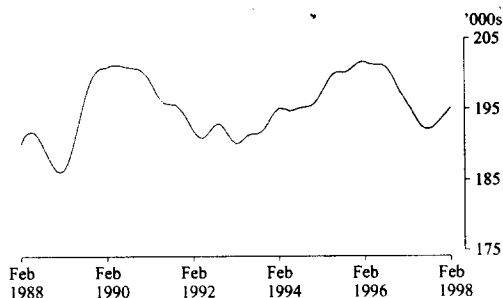
South Australia After dramatic falls in 1991, the trend estimate of employment in South Australia reached a low of 625,900 in May 1992. The trend then rose generally, to a high of 662,800 in August and September 1997. Since then, the trend has declined sharply to 653,100 in February 1998.



Western Australia From a low of 730,100 in mid 1991, trend estimates of employment in Western Australia rose steadily to reach 832,400 in June 1995. The trend estimate has since continued rising, but at a slower rate and stood at 870,900 in February 1998.

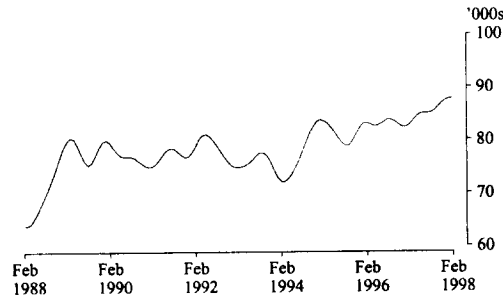


Tasmania After falling to a low of 190,200 in February 1993, the trend estimate of employment in Tasmania rose to a high of 201,700 in early 1996. The trend estimate then fell sharply, to 192,200 in mid 1997 but has since risen steadily, reaching 195,200 in February 1998.

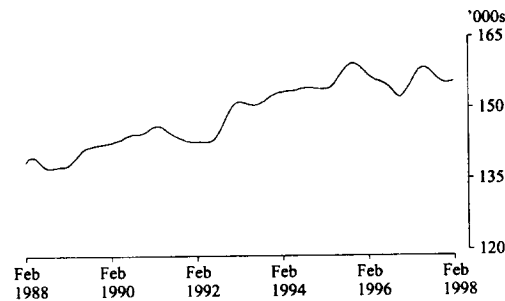


PERSONS EMPLOYED BY
STATE: TREND SERIES

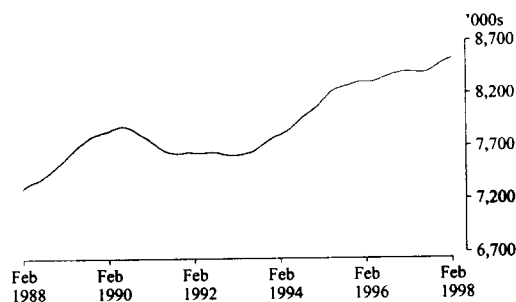
Northern Territory From a low point of 72,100 in March 1994, the trend estimate of employment in the Northern Territory rose to 83,900 in August 1996. After dipping slightly, the trend continued rising and stood at 87,900 in February 1998.



Australian Capital Territory From a peak of 159,400 in October 1995, trend estimates of employment for the Australian Capital Territory fell over the next year to 152,200 in November 1996. The trend then rose steadily, to 158,400 in June 1997. The trend fell in late 1997, but has risen slightly to 155,700 in February 1998.

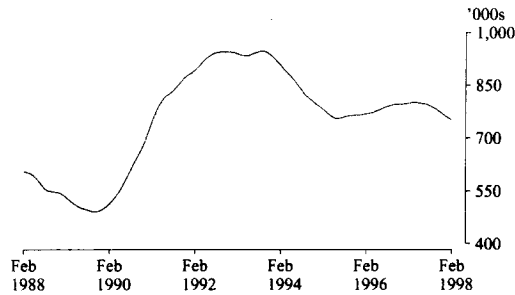


Australia From a low of 7,616,000 in January 1993, the trend estimate of employed persons rose strongly until late 1995. The trend then continued to rise but at a slower rate, with small periods of decline in early 1996 and early 1997. In recent months the trend estimate has risen strongly, to 8,534,600 in February 1998.

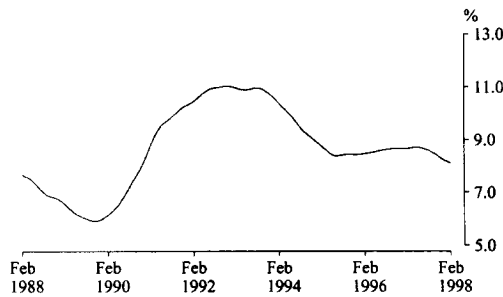


PRINCIPAL LABOUR FORCE
 SERIES: TREND SERIES

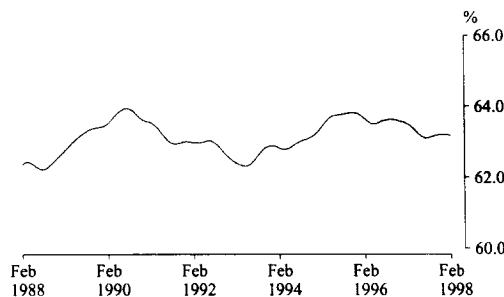
Unemployment Trend estimates of unemployment peaked at 947,800 in September 1993, before falling to 755,200 in June 1995. The trend estimate then commenced rising gradually and by April 1997, had reached 801,400. Since then, the trend has declined to stand at 752,100 in February 1998.



Unemployment Rate From a high of 11.0% in August 1993, the trend unemployment rate fell to a low of 8.4% in January 1996. The trend unemployment rate then began to rise, reaching 8.7% in June 1997. The rate has since fallen to 8.1% in February 1998.



Participation Rate Trend estimates of the participation rate rose gradually from a low of 62.3% in May 1993, to reach 63.8% in the second half of 1995. After generally falling until August 1997, the trend rate has levelled off and in February 1998 stood at 63.2% for the sixth consecutive month.



LIST OF TABLES

Civilian population aged 15 and over		
	1	Original series, Australia 14
	2	Seasonally adjusted series, Australia 16
	3	Trend series, Australia 17
	4	Marital status 18
	5	States and Territories 18
	6	State capital cities 19
	7	Australian Capital Territory 19
	8	Seasonally adjusted series, States 20
	9	Trend series, States and Territories 23
	10	Age 27
	11	Aged 15 to 19 (single years) 27
	12	Aged 20 to 24 (single years) 28
	13	Participation rates 28
	14	Birthplace 29
	15	Born outside Australia 30
Employed persons		
	16	Full-time and part-time workers 30
	17	Hours worked 31
	18	Employment/population ratios 31
	19	Full-time workers who worked less than 35 hours 31
	20	Part-time workers, whether preferred to work more hours by age 32
	21	Part-time workers, whether preferred to work more hours by hours worked 32
Unemployed persons		
	22	States, by age 33
	23	Aged 15 to 19: duration of unemployment and school attendance 33
	24	Age and whether looking for full-time or part-time work 34
	25	Birthplace 34
	26	Long-term unemployment 35
	27	Duration of unemployment 36
	28	Industry and occupation of last full-time job and duration of unemployment 37
	29	Reason for leaving last full-time job 38
	30	Unemployed persons who had worked full time for 2 weeks or more in the last 2 years: Reason for ceasing last full-time job 38
Persons not in the labour force		
	31	Age and marital status 39
	32	Whether looking for work, etc. 39
Gross flows		
	33	Estimates of labour force status and gross changes (flows) derived from matched records, January 1998 and February 1998 39
Relationship in household		
	34	Summary table 40
	35	Labour force status 41
All families		
	36	Number of family members, and labour force status 42
	37	Number of children under 15 present, number of dependants present and labour force status 43

Industry

38	Employed persons by Industry Divisions	44
39	Employed persons by Industry — seasonally adjusted Divisions	44
40	Employed persons by industry — trend Divisions	45
41	Full-time and part-time workers	46
42	Status in employment	46
43	Age and birth place	46
44	Hours worked	47
45	Occupation	48
46	Industry Division and Subdivision	49

Occupation

47	Full-time and part-time workers	50
48	Status in employment	50
49	Age and birthplace	50
50	Hours worked	51
51	Major, Sub-Major and selected Minor occupation groups	52

Unemployment rates by Industry and occupation

52	Industry and Occupation of last full-time job — unemployment rate	53
-----------	---	----

TABLE 1. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER

Month	Employed			Unemployed			Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate	
	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work		Looking for part-time work						
				Aged 15-19 looking for first job	Total							
MALES												
1996 —												
December	4,277.6	545.2	4,822.8	40.7	397.1	65.0	462.1	5,284.9	1,832.0	7,116.9	8.7	74.3
1997 —												
January	4,221.2	531.2	4,752.4	38.3	435.0	65.3	500.3	5,252.6	1,871.5	7,124.2	9.5	73.7
February	4,210.6	527.3	4,737.9	34.8	451.7	61.9	513.6	5,251.4	1,880.0	7,131.4	9.8	73.6
March	4,186.6	568.9	4,755.6	33.4	418.4	69.5	487.9	5,243.5	1,895.2	7,138.7	9.3	73.5
April	4,189.4	578.1	4,767.5	30.3	396.9	63.3	460.2	5,227.7	1,919.5	7,147.1	8.8	73.1
May	4,183.6	577.1	4,760.7	27.4	402.9	55.2	458.1	5,218.8	1,936.8	7,155.6	8.8	72.9
June	4,191.0	591.4	4,782.4	27.4	384.4	52.0	436.4	5,218.8	1,945.3	7,164.1	8.4	72.8
July	4,231.3	562.9	4,794.2	24.6	397.5	50.1	447.6	5,241.8	1,930.9	7,172.8	8.5	73.1
August	4,153.3	575.9	4,729.2	26.9	398.5	49.4	447.8	5,177.0	2,004.4	7,181.4	8.7	72.1
September	4,235.5	581.0	4,816.6	22.5	399.5	70.0	469.5	5,286.1	1,904.0	7,190.1	8.9	73.5
October	4,234.5	577.3	4,811.8	24.5	370.2	56.5	426.7	5,238.5	1,961.2	7,199.7	8.1	72.8
November	4,238.8	582.6	4,821.4	23.2	378.3	59.0	437.2	5,258.7	1,950.6	7,209.3	8.3	72.9
December	4,309.7	586.8	4,896.5	35.1	380.0	66.5	446.5	5,343.0	1,875.9	7,218.9	8.4	74.0
1998 —												
January	4,270.0	541.9	4,811.9	37.3	417.8	59.9	477.8	5,289.7	1,936.9	7,226.6	9.0	73.2
February	4,261.2	554.5	4,815.7	30.7	412.9	70.0	482.9	5,298.7	1,935.6	7,234.3	9.1	73.2
Standard error of —												
February 1998 estimates	19.9	9.4	20.8	2.7	8.3	3.9	8.9	21.5	15.1	..	0.2	0.3
Jan 98 to Feb 98 movements	15.2	7.1	15.9	2.6	6.4	3.3	6.7	16.5	11.3	..	0.1	0.2
MARRIED FEMALES												
1996 —												
December	1,195.3	990.6	2,185.9	* 1.3	76.0	41.1	117.1	2,303.0	1,894.9	4,197.9	5.1	54.9
1997 —												
January	1,159.8	938.3	2,098.1	* 1.2	84.8	37.2	122.0	2,220.0	1,973.6	4,193.7	5.5	52.9
February	1,166.6	999.2	2,165.8	* 1.2	95.4	48.4	143.8	2,309.6	1,887.3	4,197.0	6.2	55.0
March	1,166.4	1,026.3	2,192.7	* 0.6	84.3	46.2	130.5	2,323.2	1,882.4	4,205.6	5.6	55.2
April	1,175.6	1,028.6	2,204.2	* 0.9	81.2	46.3	127.4	2,331.7	1,877.9	4,209.5	5.5	55.4
May	1,180.7	1,020.8	2,201.5	* 0.5	79.8	47.8	127.6	2,329.2	1,897.7	4,226.9	5.5	55.1
June	1,172.4	1,054.3	2,226.7	* 1.5	79.6	39.4	119.1	2,345.8	1,882.1	4,227.9	5.1	55.5
July	1,196.5	1,024.9	2,221.4	* 1.1	75.4	38.4	113.8	2,335.1	1,914.4	4,249.5	4.9	55.0
August	1,172.7	1,016.8	2,189.5	* 1.3	81.1	42.2	123.4	2,312.8	1,947.0	4,259.9	5.3	54.3
September	1,211.2	1,057.3	2,268.5	* 0.9	82.2	43.1	125.3	2,393.8	1,864.7	4,258.5	5.2	56.2
October	1,194.3	1,027.6	2,221.9	* 1.4	75.5	38.3	113.9	2,335.8	1,922.8	4,258.6	4.9	54.8
November	1,212.6	1,035.9	2,248.5	* 1.4	74.0	34.7	108.7	2,357.2	1,899.0	4,256.3	4.6	55.4
December	1,223.9	1,006.7	2,230.6	* 1.2	70.3	30.0	100.3	2,330.9	1,942.2	4,273.1	4.3	54.5
1998 —												
January	1,194.1	954.2	2,148.2	* 0.6	77.5	32.0	109.5	2,257.7	2,027.2	4,284.9	4.8	52.7
February	1,196.2	1,018.4	2,214.6	* 0.5	90.3	42.2	132.6	2,347.1	1,942.3	4,289.4	5.6	54.7
Standard error of —												
February 1998 estimates	12.6	11.9	15.8	0.3	4.4	3.1	5.2	16.2	15.1	..	0.2	0.4
Jan 98 to Feb 98 movements	9.4	8.9	11.9	0.6	3.6	2.7	4.1	12.1	11.5	..	0.2	0.3

TABLE 1. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER

Month	Employed			Unemployed			Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate	
	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work		Looking for part-time work						
				Aged 15-19 looking for first job	Total							
				- '000 -								
ALL FEMALES												
1996 —												
December	2,122.5	1,551.2	3,673.7	37.3	231.1	112.4	343.5	4,017.2	3,326.8	7,344.1	8.6	54.7
1997 —												
January	2,071.8	1,472.1	3,543.9	34.3	251.2	102.3	353.5	3,897.5	3,454.5	7,352.0	9.1	53.0
February	2,067.3	1,544.8	3,612.1	23.4	262.8	129.8	392.5	4,004.6	3,355.3	7,359.9	9.8	54.4
March	2,044.9	1,592.8	3,637.7	21.5	234.8	122.7	357.4	3,995.2	3,372.6	7,367.8	8.9	54.2
April	2,054.1	1,589.6	3,643.7	23.1	230.6	108.8	339.4	3,983.1	3,393.4	7,376.5	8.5	54.0
May	2,051.9	1,576.7	3,628.6	15.8	220.8	113.0	333.8	3,962.4	3,422.8	7,385.2	8.4	53.7
June	2,031.6	1,604.1	3,635.8	17.4	215.6	98.7	314.4	3,950.1	3,443.8	7,393.9	8.0	53.4
July	2,092.2	1,565.7	3,657.9	15.2	207.2	96.1	303.3	3,961.2	3,441.4	7,402.6	7.7	53.5
August	2,025.0	1,561.3	3,586.3	17.0	213.9	102.9	316.8	3,903.1	3,508.3	7,411.4	8.1	52.7
September	2,084.6	1,625.2	3,709.8	15.9	213.3	110.2	323.5	4,033.3	3,386.8	7,420.1	8.0	54.4
October	2,072.2	1,579.8	3,652.1	19.1	208.1	101.7	309.8	3,961.8	3,467.4	7,429.2	7.8	53.3
November	2,081.6	1,618.5	3,700.0	20.5	204.2	95.3	299.6	3,999.6	3,438.7	7,438.3	7.5	53.8
December	2,133.9	1,584.9	3,718.8	28.7	218.0	99.1	317.1	4,035.9	3,411.5	7,447.4	7.9	54.2
1998 —												
January	2,085.9	1,488.5	3,574.4	33.9	236.0	103.1	339.1	3,913.6	3,540.8	7,454.3	8.7	52.5
February	2,086.7	1,559.7	3,646.4	24.3	244.8	114.7	359.5	4,005.9	3,455.3	7,461.2	9.0	53.7
Standard error of —												
February 1998 estimates	15.5	13.9	18.9	2.4	6.7	4.9	7.9	19.5	18.5	..	0.2	0.3
Jan 98 to Feb 98 movements	11.6	10.4	14.3	2.5	5.2	3.9	6.0	14.8	14.2	..	0.2	0.2
PERSONS												
1996 —												
December	6,400.1	2,096.4	8,496.5	78.0	628.2	177.4	805.7	9,302.2	5,158.8	14,461.0	8.7	64.3
1997 —												
January	6,293.0	2,003.3	8,296.3	72.6	686.2	167.6	853.8	9,150.1	5,326.0	14,476.2	9.3	63.2
February	6,277.9	2,072.0	8,349.9	58.2	714.5	191.6	906.1	9,256.1	5,235.2	14,491.3	9.8	63.9
March	6,231.5	2,161.8	8,393.3	54.9	653.2	192.2	845.4	9,238.7	5,267.8	14,506.5	9.2	63.7
April	6,243.5	2,167.6	8,411.2	53.4	627.5	172.2	799.6	9,210.8	5,312.8	14,523.6	8.7	63.4
May	6,235.5	2,153.8	8,389.3	43.2	623.7	168.2	791.9	9,181.2	5,359.6	14,540.8	8.6	63.1
June	6,222.6	2,195.5	8,418.1	44.8	600.1	150.7	750.8	9,168.9	5,389.1	14,558.0	8.2	63.0
July	6,323.5	2,128.6	8,452.1	39.9	604.7	146.2	750.9	9,203.0	5,372.4	14,575.4	8.2	63.1
August	6,178.4	2,137.2	8,315.5	43.8	612.4	152.2	764.6	9,080.1	5,512.7	14,592.8	8.4	62.2
September	6,320.2	2,206.2	8,526.4	38.4	612.8	180.2	793.0	9,319.4	5,290.9	14,610.3	8.5	63.8
October	6,306.7	2,157.2	8,463.9	43.7	578.3	158.1	736.4	9,200.3	5,428.6	14,628.9	8.0	62.9
November	6,320.4	2,201.1	8,521.5	43.7	582.5	154.3	736.8	9,258.3	5,389.3	14,647.6	8.0	63.2
December	6,443.6	2,171.7	8,615.2	63.8	598.0	165.7	763.6	9,378.9	5,287.4	14,666.3	8.1	63.9
1998 —												
January	6,355.9	2,030.4	8,386.3	71.2	653.9	163.0	816.9	9,203.2	5,477.7	14,680.9	8.9	62.7
February	6,347.9	2,114.2	8,462.1	55.0	657.7	184.8	842.5	9,304.6	5,390.9	14,695.5	9.1	63.3
Standard error of —												
February 1998 estimates	22.8	15.6	25.1	3.5	10.0	6.0	11.0	25.9	21.6	..	0.1	0.2
Jan 98 to Feb 98 movements	17.6	11.7	19.6	3.3	7.5	4.7	8.3	20.3	16.7	..	0.1	0.1

TABLE 2. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES (a)

Month	Employed			Unemployed				Labour force	Unemployment rate - per	Participation rate cent -
	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work		Looking for part-time work	Total			
				Aged 15-19 looking for first job	Total '000 -					
MALES										
1996 —										
December	4,215.8	547.1	4,763.0	30.3	397.3	60.8	458.1	5,221.1	8.8	73.4
1997 —										
January	4,223.8	560.0	4,783.7	26.4	394.8	59.5	454.3	5,238.1	8.7	73.5
February	4,207.1	551.8	4,758.9	30.4	414.6	57.1	471.8	5,230.6	9.0	73.3
March	4,203.4	559.3	4,762.7	35.2	409.8	59.3	469.1	5,231.8	9.0	73.3
April	4,201.6	567.5	4,769.1	29.6	404.2	60.7	464.8	5,233.9	8.9	73.2
May	4,193.5	572.4	4,765.9	29.1	405.6	57.7	463.3	5,229.2	8.9	73.1
June	4,199.9	578.6	4,778.5	29.6	394.5	57.5	452.0	5,230.6	8.6	73.0
July	4,207.8	568.7	4,776.6	30.4	417.7	56.7	474.4	5,251.0	9.0	73.2
August	4,195.4	567.0	4,762.4	31.8	406.5	55.8	462.4	5,224.7	8.8	72.8
September	4,224.2	566.7	4,790.9	27.3	399.5	64.7	464.3	5,255.2	8.8	73.1
October	4,233.3	574.3	4,807.6	28.6	391.4	59.6	451.0	5,258.6	8.6	73.0
November	4,247.0	584.5	4,831.5	26.2	391.5	66.4	457.9	5,289.4	8.7	73.4
December	4,248.4	587.8	4,836.3	26.2	382.5	62.6	445.1	5,281.4	8.4	73.2
1998 —										
January	4,271.4	572.1	4,843.5	25.6	378.6	54.9	433.5	5,277.0	8.2	73.0
February	4,257.3	580.6	4,837.8	26.9	379.2	64.8	444.0	5,281.9	8.4	73.0
MARRIED FEMALES										
1996 —										
December	1,181.6	1,005.6	2,187.1	n.a.	82.4	44.9	127.3	2,314.4	5.5	55.1
1997 —										
January	1,179.4	1,013.7	2,193.1	n.a.	85.4	42.7	128.2	2,321.3	5.5	55.4
February	1,177.3	1,020.4	2,197.6	n.a.	82.6	42.5	125.1	2,322.7	5.4	55.3
March	1,168.2	1,017.2	2,185.3	n.a.	79.8	41.2	121.0	2,306.3	5.2	54.8
April	1,182.6	1,020.3	2,202.9	n.a.	79.8	44.4	124.1	2,327.0	5.3	55.3
May	1,182.2	1,001.1	2,183.3	n.a.	80.5	49.1	129.6	2,312.9	5.6	54.7
June	1,176.7	1,023.4	2,200.1	n.a.	77.6	41.1	118.7	2,318.8	5.1	54.8
July	1,186.5	1,017.1	2,203.7	n.a.	79.4	40.7	120.1	2,323.8	5.2	54.7
August	1,180.6	1,014.5	2,195.1	n.a.	82.6	44.3	126.9	2,322.0	5.5	54.5
September	1,194.3	1,026.7	2,221.0	n.a.	81.1	38.9	120.0	2,341.0	5.1	55.0
October	1,188.8	1,032.5	2,221.3	n.a.	78.6	39.2	117.8	2,339.1	5.0	54.9
November	1,205.1	1,028.2	2,233.4	n.a.	79.0	34.7	113.7	2,347.0	4.8	55.1
December	1,210.1	1,022.0	2,232.0	n.a.	76.3	33.2	109.6	2,341.6	4.7	54.8
1998 —										
January	1,215.3	1,029.9	2,245.2	n.a.	77.9	36.8	114.7	2,359.9	4.9	55.1
February	1,207.2	1,039.7	2,246.8	n.a.	78.2	37.1	115.3	2,362.1	4.9	55.1
ALL FEMALES										
1996 —										
December	2,077.9	1,554.6	3,632.6	28.4	227.2	114.7	341.8	3,974.4	8.6	54.1
1997 —										
January	2,070.7	1,568.5	3,639.1	24.3	229.6	106.4	336.0	3,975.1	8.5	54.1
February	2,073.7	1,583.3	3,657.1	18.6	225.4	110.3	335.7	3,992.8	8.4	54.3
March	2,047.8	1,575.3	3,623.1	20.8	225.5	106.2	331.6	3,954.8	8.4	53.7
April	2,067.8	1,570.9	3,638.7	25.4	229.3	106.2	335.5	3,974.2	8.4	53.9
May	2,064.4	1,558.3	3,622.7	16.1	228.2	116.7	344.9	3,967.7	8.7	53.7
June	2,047.8	1,569.7	3,617.5	20.6	224.3	106.7	331.0	3,948.6	8.4	53.4
July	2,072.1	1,565.5	3,637.6	19.7	219.8	106.2	326.0	3,963.6	8.2	53.5
August	2,060.2	1,566.2	3,626.5	20.4	224.9	110.2	335.1	3,961.6	8.5	53.5
September	2,071.6	1,584.5	3,656.1	18.1	218.3	104.6	322.9	3,979.0	8.1	53.6
October	2,066.0	1,586.7	3,652.7	21.8	218.7	103.8	322.6	3,975.2	8.1	53.5
November	2,077.3	1,598.4	3,675.7	23.0	219.0	101.8	320.8	3,996.5	8.0	53.7
December	2,089.3	1,588.4	3,677.7	22.0	215.2	101.2	316.4	3,994.1	7.9	53.6
1998 —										
January	2,086.1	1,585.0	3,671.1	24.0	214.5	106.9	321.3	3,992.5	8.0	53.6
February	2,093.3	1,598.2	3,691.5	19.4	209.5	97.4	306.9	3,998.5	7.7	53.6
PERSONS										
1996 —										
December	6,293.8	2,101.7	8,395.5	58.7	624.5	175.5	800.0	9,195.5	8.7	63.6
1997 —										
January	6,294.4	2,128.4	8,422.9	50.7	624.4	165.9	790.4	9,213.2	8.6	63.6
February	6,280.8	2,135.1	8,416.0	49.0	640.0	167.4	807.5	9,223.4	8.8	63.6
March	6,251.2	2,134.6	8,385.8	55.9	635.3	165.5	800.8	9,186.6	8.7	63.3
April	6,269.4	2,138.4	8,407.8	55.0	633.4	166.9	800.3	9,208.1	8.7	63.4
May	6,257.9	2,130.7	8,388.6	45.2	633.8	174.5	808.2	9,196.8	8.8	63.2
June	6,247.7	2,148.4	8,396.1	50.2	618.8	164.3	783.1	9,179.2	8.5	63.1
July	6,280.0	2,134.2	8,414.2	50.1	637.5	162.9	800.4	9,214.6	8.7	63.2
August	6,255.6	2,133.2	8,388.8	52.2	631.4	166.1	797.5	9,186.3	8.7	63.0
September	6,295.8	2,151.2	8,447.0	45.4	617.8	169.3	787.1	9,234.2	8.5	63.2
October	6,299.3	2,161.0	8,460.3	50.4	610.1	163.4	773.5	9,233.8	8.4	63.1
November	6,324.3	2,182.9	8,507.2	49.2	610.5	168.2	778.7	9,285.9	8.4	63.4
December	6,337.8	2,176.2	8,514.0	48.2	597.7	163.8	761.5	9,275.5	8.2	63.2
1998 —										
January	6,357.5	2,157.1	8,514.6	49.6	593.1	161.8	754.8	9,269.5	8.1	63.1
February	6,350.6	2,178.8	8,529.4	46.2	588.7	162.2	751.0	9,280.3	8.1	63.2

(a) Revised due to annual seasonal reanalysis.

TABLE 3. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE: TREND SERIES (a)

Month	Unemployed									
	Employed			Looking for full-time work		Looking for part-time work		Labour force	Unemployment rate - per	Participation rate - cent -
	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Total	Aged 15-19 looking for first job	Total - '000 -		Total			
MALES										
1996—										
December	4,215.5	551.4	4,766.9	30.2	403.4	58.8	462.2	5,229.1	8.8	73.5
1997—										
January	4,213.6	553.7	4,767.4	30.4	403.2	59.0	462.2	5,229.6	8.8	73.4
February	4,210.2	557.4	4,767.7	30.5	403.9	59.2	463.1	5,230.7	8.9	73.3
March	4,205.5	562.1	4,767.6	30.5	405.3	58.9	464.2	5,231.8	8.9	73.3
April	4,200.8	566.5	4,767.2	30.6	406.5	58.4	464.9	5,232.1	8.9	73.2
May	4,198.0	569.3	4,767.3	30.6	407.0	58.0	464.9	5,232.3	8.9	73.1
June	4,198.4	570.6	4,769.0	30.4	406.6	57.7	464.4	5,233.3	8.9	73.1
July	4,202.4	571.0	4,773.4	30.0	405.5	58.3	463.8	5,237.2	8.9	73.0
August	4,210.0	571.7	4,781.7	29.4	403.4	59.3	462.7	5,244.4	8.8	73.0
September	4,220.2	572.9	4,793.1	28.7	400.0	60.4	460.4	5,253.6	8.8	73.1
October	4,231.7	575.1	4,806.8	27.9	395.0	61.4	456.4	5,263.2	8.7	73.1
November	4,242.6	577.7	4,820.3	27.1	389.5	61.9	451.5	5,271.7	8.6	73.1
December	4,252.1	579.7	4,831.9	26.5	384.6	62.0	446.6	5,278.5	8.5	73.1
1998—										
January	4,259.9	581.1	4,841.0	26.0	380.3	61.9	442.2	5,283.2	8.4	73.1
February	4,266.2	581.8	4,848.0	25.7	377.7	61.8	439.5	5,287.4	8.3	73.1
MARRIED FEMALES (b)										
1996—										
December	1,175.1	1,007.3	2,182.4	n.a.	81.5	43.8	125.4	2,307.8	5.4	55.0
1997—										
January	1,175.5	1,012.0	2,187.5	n.a.	81.8	43.5	125.3	2,312.8	5.4	55.2
February	1,176.5	1,015.1	2,191.6	n.a.	81.9	43.3	125.2	2,316.7	5.4	55.2
March	1,177.2	1,016.3	2,193.6	n.a.	81.2	43.5	124.7	2,318.3	5.4	55.1
April	1,178.0	1,015.9	2,193.9	n.a.	80.4	43.8	124.2	2,318.1	5.4	55.1
May	1,178.9	1,015.4	2,194.3	n.a.	79.9	44.0	123.8	2,318.1	5.3	54.8
June	1,180.4	1,015.8	2,196.3	n.a.	79.7	43.7	123.5	2,319.7	5.3	54.9
July	1,182.7	1,017.8	2,200.5	n.a.	80.0	42.8	122.9	2,323.4	5.3	54.7
August	1,186.1	1,020.6	2,206.7	n.a.	80.2	41.3	121.5	2,328.1	5.2	54.7
September	1,190.9	1,023.5	2,214.4	n.a.	80.0	39.5	119.5	2,333.8	5.1	54.8
October	1,196.8	1,025.9	2,222.7	n.a.	79.5	37.9	117.3	2,340.0	5.0	54.9
November	1,202.5	1,027.7	2,230.3	n.a.	78.8	36.7	115.5	2,345.8	4.9	55.1
December	1,206.6	1,029.6	2,236.2	n.a.	78.1	35.9	114.0	2,350.2	4.8	55.0
1998—										
January	1,208.3	1,031.7	2,240.0	n.a.	77.6	35.4	112.9	2,352.9	4.8	54.9
February	1,208.2	1,033.5	2,241.7	n.a.	77.2	35.0	112.2	2,353.8	4.8	54.9
ALL FEMALES										
1996—										
December	2,074.4	1,558.1	3,632.5	24.1	225.6	108.7	334.2	3,966.7	8.4	54.0
1997—										
January	2,070.1	1,566.3	3,636.5	23.5	226.3	108.8	335.1	3,971.6	8.4	54.0
February	2,066.4	1,571.5	3,637.8	22.5	227.1	108.9	336.0	3,973.9	8.5	54.0
March	2,063.1	1,572.8	3,635.9	21.5	227.5	109.0	336.6	3,972.5	8.5	53.9
April	2,060.7	1,571.0	3,631.7	20.7	227.2	109.2	336.5	3,968.1	8.5	53.8
May	2,059.8	1,568.0	3,627.8	20.0	226.2	109.3	335.5	3,963.4	8.5	53.7
June	2,060.1	1,566.5	3,626.6	19.6	224.8	109.1	333.9	3,960.5	8.4	53.6
July	2,061.7	1,568.5	3,630.2	19.6	223.3	108.3	331.7	3,961.8	8.4	53.5
August	2,064.4	1,573.4	3,637.7	19.8	221.8	107.0	328.8	3,966.5	8.3	53.5
September	2,068.1	1,579.5	3,647.6	20.4	220.2	105.6	325.8	3,973.4	8.2	53.5
October	2,072.7	1,585.0	3,657.7	21.2	218.8	104.3	323.1	3,980.8	8.1	53.6
November	2,078.0	1,588.9	3,666.8	21.7	217.3	103.3	320.6	3,987.4	8.0	53.6
December	2,083.0	1,591.6	3,674.5	22.0	215.5	102.4	317.9	3,992.5	8.0	53.6
1998—										
January	2,087.4	1,593.6	3,681.0	22.2	213.8	101.5	315.3	3,996.3	7.9	53.6
February	2,091.9	1,594.8	3,686.6	22.1	212.0	100.7	312.6	3,999.3	7.8	53.6
PERSONS										
1996—										
December	6,289.9	2,109.4	8,399.4	54.3	629.0	167.5	796.5	9,195.8	8.7	63.6
1997—										
January	6,283.8	2,120.1	8,403.8	53.9	629.5	167.8	797.3	9,201.2	8.7	63.6
February	6,276.6	2,128.9	8,405.5	53.0	631.0	168.1	799.1	9,204.6	8.7	63.5
March	6,268.7	2,134.9	8,403.5	52.1	632.8	168.0	800.8	9,204.3	8.7	63.4
April	6,261.5	2,137.4	8,398.9	51.3	633.7	167.7	801.4	9,200.3	8.7	63.3
May	6,257.8	2,137.4	8,395.1	50.6	633.2	167.3	800.5	9,195.6	8.7	63.2
June	6,258.5	2,137.1	8,395.6	50.1	631.4	166.9	798.3	9,193.8	8.7	63.2
July	6,264.1	2,139.5	8,403.6	49.6	628.8	166.6	795.5	9,199.1	8.6	63.1
August	6,274.3	2,145.1	8,419.4	49.2	625.2	166.3	791.5	9,210.9	8.6	63.1
September	6,288.3	2,152.4	8,440.8	49.2	620.2	166.0	786.2	9,227.0	8.5	63.2
October	6,304.4	2,160.0	8,464.5	49.1	613.8	165.7	779.5	9,244.0	8.4	63.2
November	6,320.6	2,166.5	8,487.1	48.8	606.8	165.3	772.0	9,259.1	8.3	63.2
December	6,335.1	2,171.3	8,506.4	48.5	600.1	164.4	764.5	9,271.0	8.2	63.2
1998—										
January	6,347.3	2,174.7	8,522.0	48.2	594.1	163.5	757.6	9,279.5	8.2	63.2
February	6,358.1	2,176.6	8,534.6	47.8	589.7	162.4	752.1	9,286.7	8.1	63.2

(a) Revised due to annual seasonal reanalysis. (b) See Explanatory Notes, paragraph 32.

**TABLE 4. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER:
MARITAL STATUS, FEBRUARY 1998**

	Employed			Unemployed			Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate
	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work	Looking for part-time work - '000 -	Total					
Males	4,261.2	554.5	4,815.7	412.9	70.0	482.9	5,298.7	1,935.6	7,234.3	9.1	73.2
Married	2,855.7	221.0	3,076.7	170.5	12.6	183.1	3,259.9	1,085.3	4,345.2	5.6	75.0
Not married	1,405.5	333.5	1,739.0	242.4	57.4	299.8	2,038.8	850.2	2,889.1	14.7	70.6
Females	2,086.7	1,559.7	3,646.4	244.8	114.7	359.5	4,005.9	3,455.3	7,461.2	9.0	53.7
Married	1,196.2	1,018.4	2,214.6	90.3	42.2	132.6	2,347.1	1,942.3	4,289.4	5.6	54.7
Not married	890.5	541.3	1,431.8	154.5	72.5	227.0	1,658.8	1,513.0	3,171.8	13.7	52.3
Persons	6,347.9	2,114.2	8,462.1	657.7	184.8	842.5	9,304.6	5,390.9	14,695.5	9.1	63.3

**TABLE 5. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER:
STATES AND TERRITORIES, FEBRUARY 1998**

State or Territory	Employed			Unemployed			Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate
	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work	Looking for part-time work - '000 -	Total					
MALES											
New South Wales	1,431.8	167.3	1,599.2	129.3	21.5	150.7	1,749.9	692.5	2,442.4	8.6	71.6
Victoria	1,065.0	137.5	1,202.5	96.1	20.6	116.7	1,319.2	474.8	1,794.0	8.8	73.5
Queensland	792.1	113.1	905.2	87.2	14.2	101.4	1,006.6	335.7	1,342.3	10.1	75.0
South Australia	318.2	50.0	368.2	40.0	5.8	45.8	414.0	170.6	584.5	11.1	70.8
Western Australia	441.0	57.1	498.1	35.1	5.3	40.4	538.6	168.5	707.1	7.5	76.2
Tasmania	97.7	15.2	113.0	14.7	* 1.0	15.7	128.7	53.0	181.6	12.2	70.8
Northern Territory	41.7	4.0	45.7	3.0	* 0.7	3.7	49.4	16.7	66.1	7.5	74.7
Australian Capital Territory	73.7	10.3	83.9	7.5	* 0.9	8.4	92.4	23.8	116.1	9.1	79.5
Australia	4,261.2	554.5	4,815.7	412.9	70.0	482.9	5,298.7	1,935.6	7,234.3	9.1	73.2
FEMALES											
New South Wales	707.1	482.8	1,189.9	72.1	39.6	111.7	1,301.7	1,229.5	2,531.1	8.6	51.4
Victoria	526.6	387.3	913.8	62.9	27.9	90.8	1,004.6	867.5	1,872.2	9.0	53.7
Queensland	390.6	307.6	698.2	53.7	21.3	75.0	773.2	593.5	1,366.7	9.7	56.6
South Australia	148.2	132.1	280.2	21.5	9.7	31.1	311.3	293.7	605.1	10.0	51.5
Western Australia	197.1	173.1	370.3	24.4	9.2	33.6	403.8	309.9	713.7	8.3	56.6
Tasmania	44.0	39.3	83.3	5.9	2.9	8.9	92.2	95.6	187.8	9.6	49.1
Northern Territory	26.2	10.9	37.1	* 1.0	* 1.2	2.2	39.3	25.4	64.7	5.6	60.7
Australian Capital Territory	46.9	26.6	73.5	3.2	3.0	6.2	79.7	40.2	119.9	7.8	66.5
Australia	2,086.7	1,559.7	3,646.4	244.8	114.7	359.5	4,005.9	3,455.3	7,461.2	9.0	53.7
PERSONS											
New South Wales	2,138.9	650.1	2,789.1	201.4	61.1	262.4	3,051.5	1,922.0	4,973.5	8.6	61.4
Victoria	1,591.6	524.7	2,116.3	159.0	48.5	207.5	2,323.8	1,342.4	3,666.2	8.9	63.4
Queensland	1,182.7	420.7	1,603.4	140.9	35.5	176.5	1,779.8	929.1	2,709.0	9.9	65.7
South Australia	466.4	182.0	648.4	61.4	15.5	76.9	725.3	464.3	1,189.6	10.6	61.0
Western Australia	638.2	230.3	868.4	59.5	14.5	74.0	942.4	478.4	1,420.8	7.9	66.3
Tasmania	141.8	54.5	196.3	20.7	3.9	24.6	220.8	148.6	369.4	11.1	59.8
Northern Territory	67.9	15.0	82.8	4.1	1.8	5.9	88.7	42.2	130.9	6.6	67.8
Australian Capital Territory	120.5	36.9	157.4	10.8	3.9	14.7	172.1	64.0	236.1	8.5	72.9
Australia	6,347.9	2,114.2	8,462.1	657.7	184.8	842.5	9,304.6	5,390.9	14,695.5	9.1	63.3

TABLE 6. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER:
STATE CAPITAL CITIES, FEBRUARY 1998

Capital city	Employed		Unemployed			Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate
	Full-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work	Looking for part-time work - '000 -	Total					
MALES										
Sydney	933.9	1,034.0	62.7	13.0	75.6	1,109.6	404.5	1,514.1	6.8	73.3
Melbourne	782.8	880.7	70.3	14.9	85.2	965.9	331.9	1,297.8	8.8	74.4
Brisbane	365.7	417.2	31.8	6.4	38.2	455.4	151.0	606.4	8.4	75.1
Adelaide	228.6	268.1	30.2	4.8	35.0	303.0	126.7	429.7	11.5	70.5
Perth	314.9	360.2	24.5	5.1	29.7	389.8	124.7	514.5	7.6	75.8
Hobart	40.6	46.6	4.6	* 0.5	5.0	51.6	23.2	74.8	9.8	69.0
Total	2,666.4	3,006.8	224.0	44.6	268.6	3,275.4	1,161.9	4,437.3	8.2	73.8
FEMALES										
Sydney	501.3	786.1	34.8	21.2	55.9	842.0	737.2	1,579.3	6.6	53.3
Melbourne	407.2	672.8	45.7	18.5	64.2	736.9	624.7	1,361.7	8.7	54.1
Brisbane	190.2	330.0	23.3	8.3	31.6	361.6	268.2	629.7	8.7	57.4
Adelaide	115.1	212.7	16.2	7.2	23.4	236.1	217.6	453.7	9.9	52.0
Perth	148.0	275.9	18.5	7.1	25.6	301.5	234.5	536.0	8.5	56.2
Hobart	20.6	38.0	2.4	1.1	3.6	41.5	37.8	79.3	8.6	52.4
Total	1,382.5	2,315.4	140.9	63.4	204.3	2,519.7	2,120.1	4,639.7	8.1	54.3
PERSONS										
Sydney	1,435.2	1,820.1	97.4	34.1	131.6	1,951.7	1,141.7	3,093.4	6.7	63.1
Melbourne	1,190.0	1,553.5	116.0	33.3	149.3	1,702.8	956.6	2,659.4	8.8	64.0
Brisbane	555.9	747.2	55.1	14.7	69.8	816.9	419.2	1,236.1	8.5	66.1
Adelaide	343.7	480.8	46.3	12.0	58.3	539.1	344.3	883.4	10.8	61.0
Perth	462.9	636.0	43.1	12.2	55.3	691.3	359.2	1,050.6	8.0	65.8
Hobart	61.2	84.6	7.0	1.6	8.6	93.2	60.9	154.1	9.2	60.5
Total	4,048.9	5,322.2	364.9	108.0	472.9	5,795.0	3,282.0	9,077.0	8.2	63.8

TABLE 7. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER:
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, FEBRUARY 1998

	Persons						Total
	Males	Females		Aged 15-19	Aged 20-24	Aged 25 and over	
		Married	Total				
— '000 —							
Employed	83.9	41.8	73.5	11.2	20.6	125.7	157.4
Full-time workers	73.7	27.1	46.9	3.5	14.2	102.8	120.5
Part-time workers	10.3	14.7	26.6	7.7	6.3	22.9	36.9
Unemployed	8.4	2.1	6.2	3.4	3.6	7.7	14.7
Looking for full-time work	7.5	* 0.9	3.2	1.7	2.7	6.3	10.8
Looking for part-time work	* 0.9	1.2	3.0	1.6	* 0.9	1.4	3.9
Labour force	92.4	43.9	79.7	14.5	24.2	133.4	172.1
Not in labour force	23.8	22.3	40.2	7.8	3.7	52.5	64.0
Aged 15-19 attending school	3.8	* 0.0	2.5	6.3	..	..	6.3
Civilian population	116.1	66.2	119.9	22.3	27.9	185.9	236.1
— per cent —							
Unemployment rate	9.1	4.7	7.8	23.1	15.0	5.8	8.5
Looking for full-time work	9.3	* 3.2	6.4	33.0	15.9	5.8	8.2
Participation rate	79.5	66.3	66.5	65.2	86.7	71.7	72.9
Employment/population ratio	72.3	63.1	61.3	50.1	73.7	67.6	66.7
— number —							
Average weekly hours worked by employed persons	39.4	30.6	30.2	20.5	32.8	36.8	35.1
Average duration of unemployment (weeks)	59.7	17.7	21.0	21.0	26.7	60.7	43.3

TABLE 8. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES (a)

Month	Males					Females					Persons							
	Employed Full-time workers	Unemp- loyed force '000	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate - per cent -	Employed Full-time workers	Unemp- loyed force '000	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate - per cent -	Employed Full-time workers	Total	Unemp- loyed force '000	Unemp- loyment rate - per cent -	Partic- ipation rate - per cent -					
NEW SOUTH WALES																		
1996 --																		
December	1,430.0	1,607.4	139.1	1,746.6	8.0	72.6	731.5	1,208.8	102.2	1,311.1	7.8	52.5	2,161.5	2,816.3	241.4	3,057.6	7.9	62.4
1997 --																		
January	1,435.1	1,616.8	139.0	1,755.7	7.9	72.9	728.5	1,212.9	100.9	1,313.8	7.7	52.6	2,163.6	2,829.7	239.8	3,069.5	7.8	62.6
February	1,413.5	1,587.4	151.1	1,738.4	8.7	72.1	726.7	1,211.5	105.4	1,316.9	8.0	52.7	2,140.3	2,798.9	256.4	3,055.3	8.4	62.2
March	1,437.8	1,607.1	141.5	1,748.6	8.1	72.5	724.5	1,208.3	99.9	1,308.2	7.6	52.3	2,162.2	2,815.4	241.3	3,056.8	7.9	62.2
April	1,424.3	1,608.7	142.3	1,751.1	8.1	72.5	730.4	1,214.1	103.1	1,317.3	7.8	52.6	2,154.7	2,822.9	245.5	3,068.3	8.0	62.4
May	1,414.0	1,599.1	145.7	1,744.8	8.4	72.2	725.7	1,204.3	104.9	1,309.2	8.0	52.2	2,139.6	2,803.3	250.6	3,054.0	8.2	62.0
June	1,422.5	1,602.1	132.3	1,734.4	7.6	71.6	712.1	1,188.4	100.3	1,288.7	7.8	51.3	2,134.6	2,790.4	232.6	3,023.0	7.7	61.3
July	1,414.8	1,598.2	154.9	1,753.1	8.8	72.3	725.6	1,207.5	100.5	1,308.1	7.7	52.0	2,140.4	2,805.7	255.4	3,061.1	8.3	62.0
August	1,406.2	1,577.9	141.7	1,719.6	8.2	70.9	717.5	1,196.5	100.5	1,297.0	7.8	51.5	2,123.7	2,774.4	242.2	3,016.6	8.0	61.0
September	1,428.1	1,603.8	143.2	1,747.0	8.2	71.9	719.8	1,211.4	97.1	1,308.5	7.4	51.9	2,147.9	2,815.2	240.2	3,055.5	7.9	61.7
October	1,430.7	1,598.9	145.0	1,743.9	8.3	71.7	716.5	1,188.8	99.1	1,287.9	7.7	51.1	2,147.2	2,787.7	244.1	3,031.7	8.1	61.2
November	1,437.7	1,614.8	143.6	1,758.4	8.2	72.2	722.4	1,217.1	95.1	1,312.3	7.2	52.0	2,160.1	2,831.9	238.7	3,070.6	7.8	61.9
December	1,435.0	1,618.6	132.8	1,751.4	7.6	71.8	715.8	1,218.0	95.2	1,313.2	7.2	52.0	2,150.7	2,836.6	228.0	3,064.7	7.4	61.7
1998 --																		
January	1,438.5	1,627.1	129.8	1,756.9	7.4	72.0	720.2	1,216.2	97.3	1,313.5	7.4	51.9	2,158.7	2,843.3	227.1	3,070.4	7.4	61.8
February	1,425.9	1,597.8	141.0	1,738.8	8.1	71.2	708.5	1,207.6	93.5	1,301.1	7.2	51.4	2,134.4	2,805.4	234.5	3,039.9	7.7	61.1
VICTORIA																		
1996 --																		
December	1,044.4	1,182.7	120.6	1,303.3	9.3	73.7	510.0	908.7	91.6	1,000.4	9.2	54.2	1,554.4	2,091.4	212.2	2,303.6	9.2	63.7
1997 --																		
January	1,053.2	1,192.7	116.6	1,309.3	8.9	74.0	516.1	918.8	84.3	1,003.1	8.4	54.3	1,569.3	2,111.5	200.9	2,312.4	8.7	63.9
February	1,046.4	1,182.2	119.9	1,302.2	9.2	73.5	512.2	914.9	88.8	1,003.7	8.8	54.3	1,558.6	2,097.2	208.7	2,305.9	9.1	63.7
March	1,042.7	1,186.0	122.2	1,308.3	9.3	73.8	506.1	904.9	89.7	994.6	9.0	53.7	1,548.8	2,090.9	211.9	2,302.9	9.2	63.5
April	1,042.9	1,186.8	120.9	1,307.7	9.2	73.7	510.0	913.8	91.3	1,005.2	9.1	54.2	1,552.9	2,100.7	212.3	2,312.9	9.2	63.8
May	1,041.6	1,182.8	117.2	1,300.0	9.0	73.2	506.8	904.9	94.3	999.2	9.4	53.9	1,548.4	2,087.7	211.6	2,299.2	9.2	63.3
June	1,035.4	1,182.7	123.5	1,306.2	9.5	73.4	515.3	914.9	92.4	1,007.3	9.2	54.2	1,550.7	2,097.6	215.9	2,313.5	9.3	63.6
July	1,039.7	1,185.2	118.6	1,303.8	9.1	73.2	510.0	908.5	88.9	997.4	8.9	53.7	1,549.7	2,093.7	207.5	2,301.2	9.0	63.2
August	1,034.0	1,177.7	117.8	1,295.5	9.1	72.7	504.4	896.3	93.4	987.6	9.4	53.2	1,538.4	2,074.1	211.2	2,285.2	9.2	62.7
September	1,034.8	1,188.2	118.9	1,307.2	9.1	73.3	512.4	917.9	87.2	1,005.2	8.7	54.0	1,547.1	2,106.2	206.2	2,312.3	8.9	63.4
October	1,043.5	1,195.6	105.0	1,300.5	8.1	72.8	512.1	913.2	87.9	1,001.0	8.8	53.7	1,555.5	2,108.7	192.8	2,301.5	8.4	63.0
November	1,048.5	1,194.4	109.0	1,303.4	8.4	72.9	508.3	921.0	84.4	1,005.3	8.4	53.9	1,556.8	2,115.4	193.4	2,308.8	8.4	63.2
December	1,049.6	1,200.6	110.5	1,311.1	8.4	73.2	519.6	924.9	79.1	1,004.0	7.9	53.7	1,569.2	2,125.5	189.6	2,315.1	8.2	63.3
1998 --																		
January	1,056.5	1,193.3	114.0	1,307.4	8.7	72.9	517.6	923.5	85.3	1,008.8	8.5	53.9	1,574.1	2,116.8	199.3	2,316.2	8.6	63.2
February	1,061.3	1,203.5	105.5	1,309.1	8.1	73.0	527.7	925.7	79.3	1,005.0	7.9	53.7	1,589.0	2,129.2	184.8	2,314.0	8.0	63.1

(a) Revised due to annual seasonal reanalysis.

TABLE 8. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES (a) — continued

Month	Males				Females				Persons									
	Employed		Unemp-		Employed		Unemp-		Employed		Unemp-							
	Full-time workers	Labour force	Unemp- rate	Partic- ipation rate	Full-time workers	Labour force	Unemp- rate	Partic- ipation rate	Full-time workers	Labour force	Unemp- rate	Partic- ipation rate						
	'000 -	'000 -	- per cent -	- per cent -	'000 -	'000 -	- per cent -	- per cent -	'000 -	'000 -	- per cent -	- per cent -						
QUEENSLAND																		
1996 —																		
December	782.4	881.5	93.4	974.9	9.6	74.4	381.3	664.9	69.6	734.5	9.5	55.1	1,163.7	1,546.4	163.0	1,709.4	9.5	64.6
1997 —																		
January	773.6	879.7	98.2	977.8	10.0	74.5	372.8	661.6	76.0	737.6	10.3	55.2	1,146.4	1,541.3	174.2	1,715.4	10.2	64.8
February	774.5	874.9	97.1	971.9	10.0	73.9	378.4	673.5	68.4	741.9	9.2	55.4	1,152.9	1,548.4	165.4	1,713.8	9.7	64.6
March	764.5	871.0	102.8	973.8	10.6	73.9	377.4	669.4	66.0	735.4	9.0	54.8	1,141.9	1,540.3	168.8	1,709.2	9.9	64.3
April	767.2	875.2	97.2	972.5	10.0	73.7	377.2	671.9	66.5	738.5	9.0	54.9	1,144.4	1,547.2	163.8	1,711.0	9.6	64.2
May	771.9	879.3	96.7	976.0	9.9	73.8	375.5	670.6	70.4	741.1	9.5	55.0	1,147.4	1,549.9	167.1	1,717.1	9.7	64.4
June	769.7	883.9	89.4	973.3	9.2	73.5	366.2	678.6	65.2	743.7	8.8	55.1	1,135.9	1,562.4	154.6	1,717.0	9.0	64.2
July	787.6	887.9	95.7	983.6	9.7	74.2	380.6	681.7	64.5	746.2	8.6	55.2	1,168.2	1,569.6	160.2	1,729.8	9.3	64.6
August	775.7	887.3	96.3	983.6	9.8	74.1	383.1	679.5	69.7	749.2	9.3	55.4	1,158.8	1,566.8	166.0	1,732.8	9.6	64.6
September	776.4	886.6	94.6	981.2	9.6	73.8	379.0	683.8	68.4	752.2	9.1	55.5	1,155.3	1,570.4	163.0	1,733.4	9.4	64.6
October	782.9	900.4	92.8	993.2	9.3	74.5	381.0	691.7	68.4	760.1	9.0	56.0	1,163.9	1,592.1	161.2	1,753.2	9.2	65.2
November	780.9	895.4	95.2	990.6	9.6	74.2	386.2	690.3	67.5	757.8	8.9	55.7	1,167.1	1,585.6	162.8	1,748.4	9.3	64.9
December	783.2	899.8	94.6	994.4	9.5	74.3	397.7	688.0	64.4	752.3	8.6	55.2	1,180.9	1,587.8	159.0	1,746.8	9.1	64.7
1998 —																		
January	795.7	910.8	89.2	1,000.0	8.9	74.6	384.9	690.5	64.9	755.4	8.6	55.4	1,180.6	1,601.3	154.2	1,755.4	8.8	64.9
February	792.4	909.1	93.2	1,002.3	9.3	74.7	392.4	702.0	65.2	767.2	8.5	56.1	1,184.8	1,611.1	158.3	1,769.5	8.9	65.3
SOUTH AUSTRALIA																		
1996 —																		
December	321.4	369.0	41.4	410.4	10.1	70.8	149.6	290.2	28.6	318.8	9.0	53.1	470.9	659.2	70.0	729.2	9.6	61.8
1997 —																		
January	322.2	368.5	41.1	409.6	10.0	70.6	150.8	293.2	26.4	319.6	8.3	53.2	473.0	661.7	67.5	729.2	9.3	61.8
February	320.9	369.3	42.0	411.3	10.2	70.9	150.4	293.4	27.2	320.7	8.5	53.4	471.3	662.7	69.3	732.0	9.5	62.0
March	320.8	371.9	41.9	413.8	10.1	71.3	150.1	294.2	28.0	322.2	8.7	53.6	470.9	666.1	69.9	736.0	9.5	62.3
April	322.1	369.2	44.0	413.2	10.7	71.1	150.5	291.7	27.0	318.6	8.5	53.0	472.7	660.8	71.0	731.8	9.7	61.9
May	319.0	370.8	44.5	415.3	10.7	71.5	149.1	288.4	26.6	315.0	8.5	52.3	468.2	659.2	71.1	730.3	9.7	61.7
June	324.8	374.4	42.6	417.0	10.2	71.7	152.8	289.4	28.2	317.6	8.9	52.7	477.6	663.8	70.8	734.6	9.6	62.1
July	325.0	373.2	43.3	416.5	10.4	71.6	148.9	287.8	28.5	316.3	9.0	52.5	473.9	661.1	71.8	732.9	9.8	61.9
August	325.6	375.3	42.6	417.8	10.2	71.8	145.4	287.1	27.4	314.5	8.7	52.2	471.0	662.4	70.0	732.4	9.6	61.8
September	321.8	375.4	43.8	419.1	10.4	71.9	144.8	288.1	28.0	316.1	8.9	52.4	469.5	663.5	71.8	735.2	9.8	62.0
October	322.2	374.0	43.6	417.6	10.4	71.6	145.2	289.5	27.3	316.7	8.6	52.5	468.5	663.5	70.9	734.3	9.6	61.9
November	322.2	372.8	43.8	416.6	10.5	71.4	146.5	288.8	28.2	317.0	8.9	52.5	470.2	661.6	72.0	733.7	9.8	61.8
December	322.2	371.9	43.0	414.9	10.4	71.1	148.2	285.3	27.6	313.0	8.8	51.8	471.7	657.3	70.6	727.9	9.7	61.2
1998 —																		
January	325.9	370.8	42.3	413.1	10.2	70.7	147.1	283.2	30.1	313.3	9.6	51.8	473.0	654.0	72.4	726.4	10.0	61.1
February	318.6	369.4	43.6	413.0	10.6	70.6	146.2	281.3	28.1	309.4	9.1	51.1	464.9	650.7	71.7	722.4	9.9	60.7

(a) Revised due to annual seasonal reanalysis.

TABLE 8. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES (a) — continued

Month	Males						Females						Persons						
	Employed		Unemp-		Unemp-		Employed		Unemp-		Unemp-		Employed		Unemp-		Unemp-		
	Full-time workers	Total	loyed	Labour force	loyment rate	ipitation rate - per cent -	Full-time workers	Total	loyed	Labour force	loyment rate	ipitation rate - per cent -	Full-time workers	Total	loyed	Labour force	loyment rate	ipitation rate - per cent -	
WESTERN AUSTRALIA																			
1996 —																			
December	428.4	484.1	40.7	524.8	7.8	76.1	201.7	366.7	29.6	396.3	7.5	56.9	630.0	850.8	70.3	921.1	7.6	66.4	
1997 —																			
January	434.2	491.8	37.2	529.0	7.0	76.6	193.4	363.7	32.3	395.9	8.1	56.7	627.6	855.4	69.5	924.9	7.5	66.6	
February	435.1	490.3	38.0	528.3	7.2	76.3	190.3	364.1	31.8	395.9	8.0	56.6	625.4	854.4	69.8	924.2	7.5	66.4	
March	433.4	490.0	37.4	527.4	7.1	76.1	189.2	360.3	31.1	391.5	7.9	55.9	622.6	850.4	68.5	918.9	7.5	65.9	
April	434.8	490.4	36.7	527.1	7.0	75.9	190.8	358.0	31.3	389.3	8.0	55.5	625.7	848.4	68.0	916.4	7.4	65.6	
May	436.2	492.1	37.6	529.7	7.1	76.1	192.0	356.9	26.2	383.1	6.8	54.5	628.2	849.0	63.8	912.8	7.0	65.3	
June	437.5	495.3	38.2	533.5	7.2	76.5	188.0	358.2	27.7	385.9	7.2	54.8	625.5	853.5	65.9	919.4	7.2	65.6	
July	438.4	491.7	39.4	531.1	7.4	76.0	196.7	362.7	26.9	389.6	6.9	55.2	635.1	854.4	66.3	920.6	7.2	65.6	
August	440.5	497.4	38.9	536.3	7.3	76.6	195.7	363.2	28.6	391.8	7.3	55.4	636.3	860.6	67.5	928.2	7.3	66.0	
September	442.2	497.1	39.9	537.0	7.4	76.6	199.4	374.3	25.4	399.7	6.3	56.4	641.6	871.4	65.3	936.7	7.0	66.5	
October	439.9	498.7	33.6	532.3	6.3	75.8	196.6	367.1	26.6	393.7	6.7	55.5	636.5	865.8	60.2	926.0	6.5	65.6	
November	443.7	501.7	38.2	539.9	7.1	76.7	197.7	365.7	26.7	392.4	6.8	55.2	641.4	867.4	64.9	932.3	7.0	65.9	
December	445.5	502.7	38.7	541.4	7.1	76.8	197.6	364.5	29.1	393.5	7.4	55.3	643.1	867.2	67.8	935.0	7.2	66.0	
1998 —																			
January	447.0	503.0	37.2	540.2	6.9	76.5	201.8	367.5	29.2	396.7	7.4	55.7	648.8	870.5	66.4	936.9	7.1	66.0	
February	441.0	500.2	36.3	536.5	6.8	75.9	195.4	372.1	28.9	401.1	7.2	56.2	636.4	872.3	65.2	937.6	7.0	66.0	
TASMANIA																			
1996 —																			
December	99.6	113.1	14.3	127.3	11.2	70.1	41.6	82.3	8.9	91.3	9.8	48.6	141.1	195.4	23.2	218.6	10.6	59.2	
1997 —																			
January	98.5	113.2	13.9	127.1	10.9	70.0	41.0	84.5	9.4	93.8	10.0	50.0	139.5	197.7	23.3	220.9	10.5	59.8	
February	99.1	112.4	14.2	126.6	11.2	69.7	40.7	83.3	9.4	92.6	10.1	49.3	139.8	195.7	23.6	219.2	10.8	59.4	
March	98.5	113.1	14.1	127.2	11.1	70.0	40.7	82.6	9.5	92.1	10.3	49.0	139.2	195.7	23.6	219.3	10.7	59.4	
April	97.4	111.5	14.9	126.4	11.8	69.6	41.2	82.4	8.9	91.3	9.8	48.6	138.6	193.9	23.8	217.7	10.9	58.9	
May	97.8	112.2	13.5	125.7	10.7	69.2	42.1	82.2	9.4	91.6	10.2	48.7	139.9	194.4	22.8	217.3	10.5	58.8	
June	96.8	110.9	13.8	124.7	11.1	68.6	39.2	80.0	9.9	89.8	11.0	47.8	136.0	190.9	23.7	214.6	11.0	58.1	
July	96.3	110.9	15.2	126.1	12.1	69.4	38.2	80.5	8.7	89.1	9.7	47.4	134.6	191.3	23.9	215.2	11.1	58.2	
August	97.4	112.5	14.5	126.9	11.4	69.8	38.6	81.7	10.0	91.7	10.9	48.8	136.0	194.2	24.5	218.6	11.2	59.1	
September	97.8	112.7	13.5	126.1	10.7	69.4	39.1	78.5	11.4	89.9	12.7	47.8	136.9	191.2	24.9	216.0	11.5	58.4	
October	99.3	112.4	15.6	128.0	12.2	70.4	40.7	80.9	9.5	90.4	10.5	48.1	140.1	193.3	25.1	218.4	11.5	59.1	
November	96.6	111.9	15.6	127.5	12.3	70.2	42.0	82.5	8.8	91.3	9.6	48.6	138.6	194.4	24.4	218.8	11.2	59.2	
December	96.2	109.9	16.9	126.8	13.3	69.7	41.8	82.5	8.6	91.1	9.4	48.4	138.0	192.3	25.5	217.9	11.7	58.9	
1998 —																			
January	96.6	112.2	15.2	127.4	11.9	70.1	42.9	82.3	8.2	90.6	9.1	48.2	139.6	194.5	23.4	217.9	10.8	59.0	
February	95.4	112.0	14.7	126.8	11.6	69.8	42.8	84.8	7.9	92.7	8.5	49.4	138.3	196.9	22.6	219.5	10.3	59.4	

(a) Revised due to annual seasonal reanalysis.

TABLE 9. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES AND TERRITORIES: TREND SERIES (a)

Month	Males				Females				Persons									
	Employed		Unemp.		Employed		Unemp.		Employed		Unemp.		Partic- ipation rate - per cent.					
	Full-time workers	Total	Labour force	Unemp. - '000 -	Partic- ipation rate - per cent.	Labour force	Unemp. - '000 -	Partic- ipation rate - per cent.	Full-time workers	Total	Labour force	Unemp. - '000 -						
NEW SOUTH WALES																		
1996 —																		
December	1,427.6	1,602.8	141.4	1,744.1	8.1	72.5	729.2	1,209.1	99.4	1,308.5	7.6	52.4	2,156.8	2,811.9	240.8	3,052.7	7.9	62.3
1997 —																		
January	1,428.2	1,603.5	141.8	1,745.4	8.1	72.4	728.9	1,210.9	100.4	1,311.3	7.7	52.5	2,157.0	2,814.5	242.2	3,056.7	7.9	62.3
February	1,427.8	1,604.3	142.6	1,746.9	8.2	72.5	728.2	1,211.2	101.7	1,312.9	7.7	52.5	2,156.0	2,815.5	244.3	3,059.8	8.0	62.3
March	1,426.0	1,604.2	143.2	1,747.4	8.2	72.4	726.8	1,209.6	102.8	1,312.3	7.8	52.4	2,152.9	2,813.8	246.0	3,059.8	8.0	62.2
April	1,423.0	1,602.9	143.3	1,746.2	8.2	72.3	725.0	1,207.0	103.1	1,310.1	7.9	52.3	2,148.0	2,809.9	246.4	3,056.4	8.1	62.1
May	1,419.6	1,600.3	143.3	1,743.6	8.2	72.1	723.2	1,204.1	102.6	1,306.7	7.9	52.1	2,142.8	2,804.4	245.9	3,050.4	8.1	61.9
June	1,417.1	1,597.3	143.5	1,740.8	8.2	71.9	721.5	1,201.2	101.7	1,303.0	7.8	51.9	2,138.6	2,798.5	245.3	3,043.8	8.1	61.7
July	1,416.7	1,595.2	144.2	1,739.4	8.3	71.8	720.1	1,199.7	100.8	1,300.4	7.7	51.7	2,136.9	2,794.9	244.9	3,039.8	8.1	61.6
August	1,419.0	1,595.5	144.5	1,740.0	8.3	71.7	719.4	1,200.2	99.6	1,299.8	7.7	51.7	2,138.4	2,795.7	244.1	3,039.8	8.0	61.5
September	1,423.4	1,598.7	143.9	1,742.6	8.3	71.7	719.1	1,202.7	98.5	1,301.1	7.6	51.6	2,142.5	2,801.3	242.3	3,043.7	8.0	61.5
October	1,428.5	1,604.1	142.1	1,746.2	8.1	71.8	719.0	1,206.1	97.5	1,303.6	7.5	51.7	2,147.5	2,810.2	239.6	3,049.8	7.9	61.6
November	1,432.2	1,609.4	139.9	1,749.3	8.0	71.8	718.4	1,209.3	96.6	1,306.0	7.4	51.7	2,150.7	2,818.7	236.5	3,055.2	7.7	61.6
December	1,434.5	1,613.2	137.7	1,751.0	7.9	71.8	717.3	1,211.8	95.9	1,307.6	7.3	51.7	2,151.8	2,825.0	233.6	3,058.6	7.6	61.6
1998 —																		
January	1,435.6	1,615.5	135.8	1,751.3	7.8	71.8	715.8	1,213.3	95.2	1,308.6	7.3	51.7	2,151.4	2,828.8	231.0	3,059.8	7.6	61.6
February	1,435.7	1,616.7	135.2	1,752.0	7.7	71.7	714.7	1,214.9	94.7	1,309.6	7.2	51.7	2,150.4	2,831.6	229.9	3,061.5	7.5	61.6
VICTORIA																		
1996 —																		
December	1,047.1	1,187.6	120.5	1,308.1	9.2	74.0	513.5	911.5	90.2	1,001.7	9.0	54.2	1,560.6	2,099.1	210.7	2,309.8	9.1	63.9
1997 —																		
January	1,047.2	1,187.2	120.2	1,307.3	9.2	73.9	512.4	912.8	89.3	1,002.1	8.9	54.2	1,559.7	2,100.0	209.5	2,309.5	9.1	63.8
February	1,046.6	1,186.6	120.0	1,306.6	9.2	73.8	511.4	913.0	89.2	1,002.2	8.9	54.2	1,557.9	2,099.6	209.3	2,308.8	9.1	63.8
March	1,044.9	1,185.7	120.1	1,305.8	9.2	73.7	510.3	912.1	89.9	1,002.0	9.0	54.1	1,555.2	2,097.8	210.0	2,307.8	9.1	63.7
April	1,042.4	1,184.4	120.6	1,305.0	9.2	73.5	509.6	910.5	90.9	1,001.4	9.1	54.0	1,552.0	2,094.9	211.4	2,306.3	9.2	63.6
May	1,039.8	1,183.3	120.8	1,304.2	9.3	73.4	509.4	908.8	91.8	1,000.6	9.2	53.9	1,549.2	2,092.1	212.7	2,304.8	9.2	63.5
June	1,037.7	1,182.8	120.4	1,303.2	9.2	73.3	509.3	907.7	92.3	999.9	9.2	53.8	1,547.0	2,090.4	212.7	2,303.1	9.2	63.3
July	1,036.5	1,183.3	118.9	1,302.2	9.1	73.1	509.3	907.6	91.7	999.3	9.2	53.8	1,545.8	2,090.9	210.6	2,301.5	9.1	63.2
August	1,036.8	1,183.1	116.7	1,301.8	9.0	73.0	509.4	909.0	90.3	999.3	9.0	53.7	1,546.2	2,094.2	207.0	2,301.2	9.0	63.2
September	1,038.7	1,187.9	114.4	1,302.3	8.8	73.0	509.9	911.6	88.5	1,000.1	8.8	53.7	1,548.6	2,099.5	202.9	2,302.4	8.8	63.1
October	1,042.2	1,191.3	112.3	1,303.6	8.6	73.0	511.3	915.1	86.5	1,001.6	8.6	53.7	1,553.5	2,106.4	198.9	2,305.2	8.6	63.1
November	1,046.6	1,194.5	110.7	1,305.1	8.5	73.0	513.6	918.8	84.7	1,003.5	8.4	53.8	1,560.3	2,113.3	195.4	2,308.6	8.5	63.2
December	1,051.1	1,197.2	109.5	1,306.7	8.4	73.0	516.6	922.1	83.0	1,005.2	8.3	53.8	1,567.7	2,119.3	192.6	2,311.9	8.3	63.2
1998 —																		
January	1,055.2	1,199.3	108.8	1,308.2	8.3	73.0	519.7	924.9	81.6	1,006.5	8.1	53.8	1,574.9	2,124.2	190.4	2,314.7	8.2	63.2
February	1,059.0	1,201.3	108.2	1,309.5	8.3	73.0	522.7	927.2	80.3	1,007.5	8.0	53.8	1,581.7	2,128.5	188.5	2,317.0	8.1	63.2

(a) Revised due to annual seasonal reanalysis.

TABLE 9. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES AND TERRITORIES: TREND SERIES (a)—continued

Month	Males			Females			Persons												
	Employed Full-time workers	Unemp- loyed '000-	Partic- ipation rate -per cent-	Employed Full-time workers	Unemp- loyed '000-	Partic- ipation rate -per cent-	Employed Full-time workers	Unemp- loyed '000-	Partic- ipation rate -per cent-										
										Total	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate	Total	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate				
QUEENSLAND																			
1996—																			
December	778.5	880.2	94.5	974.7	9.7	74.4	378.7	663.1	69.7	732.8	9.5	54.9	1,157.2	1,543.2	164.3	1,707.5	9.6	64.6	
1997—																			
January	775.3	878.3	96.1	974.4	9.9	74.2	377.7	665.1	70.0	735.0	9.5	55.0	1,153.0	1,543.4	166.1	1,709.5	9.7	64.5	
February	772.0	876.5	97.4	973.9	10.0	74.1	376.6	667.5	69.6	737.1	9.4	55.0	1,148.6	1,544.0	167.0	1,711.0	9.8	64.5	
March	769.9	875.7	98.0	973.7	10.1	73.9	375.7	670.0	68.7	738.7	9.3	55.1	1,145.6	1,545.7	166.7	1,712.4	9.7	64.4	
April	769.6	876.3	97.6	973.9	10.0	73.8	375.2	672.2	67.7	739.9	9.1	55.0	1,144.8	1,548.6	165.3	1,713.8	9.6	64.3	
May	771.1	878.5	96.4	975.0	9.9	73.8	375.0	674.3	67.0	741.3	9.0	55.1	1,146.1	1,552.8	163.4	1,716.2	9.5	64.3	
June	773.7	881.8	95.1	977.0	9.7	73.8	375.3	676.7	66.9	743.5	9.0	55.1	1,149.0	1,558.5	162.0	1,720.5	9.4	64.4	
July	776.2	885.2	94.5	979.6	9.6	73.9	376.5	679.5	67.3	746.8	9.0	55.3	1,152.7	1,564.7	161.7	1,726.4	9.4	64.5	
August	778.1	888.3	94.3	982.6	9.6	74.0	378.6	682.3	67.7	750.0	9.0	55.4	1,156.7	1,570.6	162.0	1,732.7	9.4	64.6	
September	779.7	891.4	94.4	985.8	9.6	74.1	381.4	684.9	67.7	752.7	9.0	55.5	1,161.1	1,576.3	162.1	1,738.4	9.3	64.7	
October	781.3	894.7	94.3	989.0	9.5	74.2	384.3	687.2	67.5	754.6	8.9	55.6	1,165.6	1,581.9	161.7	1,743.7	9.3	64.8	
November	783.5	898.5	93.8	992.3	9.5	74.3	386.8	689.4	66.9	756.3	8.8	55.6	1,170.3	1,587.8	160.7	1,748.6	9.2	64.9	
December	786.3	902.3	93.2	995.5	9.4	74.4	388.8	691.6	66.2	757.8	8.7	55.6	1,175.1	1,593.9	159.3	1,753.3	9.1	64.9	
1998—																			
January	789.1	905.9	92.5	998.3	9.3	74.5	390.4	693.9	65.4	759.3	8.6	55.6	1,179.5	1,599.8	157.9	1,757.7	9.0	65.0	
February	792.3	909.0	92.0	1,001.0	9.2	74.6	391.8	696.1	64.6	760.7	8.5	55.7	1,184.1	1,605.1	156.6	1,761.7	8.9	65.0	
SOUTH AUSTRALIA																			
1996—																			
December	320.7	368.2	41.7	409.9	10.2	70.7	150.1	291.5	27.4	318.9	8.6	53.1	470.9	659.8	69.1	728.8	9.5	61.8	
1997—																			
January	321.1	368.9	41.8	410.7	10.2	70.8	150.0	292.1	27.2	319.3	8.5	53.2	471.2	661.0	69.0	730.0	9.5	61.8	
February	321.2	369.5	42.1	411.7	10.2	70.9	150.2	292.5	27.2	319.7	8.5	53.2	471.4	662.0	69.3	731.3	9.5	61.9	
March	321.2	370.2	42.6	412.8	10.3	71.1	150.5	292.3	27.2	319.6	8.5	53.2	471.7	662.5	69.9	732.3	9.5	62.0	
April	321.6	370.9	43.0	414.0	10.4	71.3	150.7	291.5	27.4	318.9	8.6	53.0	472.2	662.4	70.4	732.8	9.6	62.0	
May	322.3	371.9	43.3	415.2	10.4	71.4	150.3	290.3	27.5	317.8	8.7	52.8	472.6	662.2	70.8	733.0	9.7	62.0	
June	323.3	373.0	43.4	416.4	10.4	71.6	149.4	289.1	27.6	316.7	8.7	52.6	472.7	662.0	71.1	733.1	9.7	61.9	
July	324.1	373.9	43.4	417.4	10.4	71.7	148.3	288.4	27.7	316.1	8.8	52.5	472.3	662.3	71.2	733.5	9.7	61.9	
August	324.6	374.5	43.4	417.9	10.4	71.8	147.1	288.3	27.8	316.0	8.8	52.4	471.7	662.8	71.1	733.9	9.7	61.9	
September	324.8	374.5	43.3	417.9	10.4	71.7	146.3	288.2	27.8	316.0	8.8	52.4	471.1	662.8	71.2	733.9	9.7	61.9	
October	324.5	373.9	43.3	417.3	10.4	71.6	146.0	287.9	27.9	315.8	8.8	52.3	470.5	661.8	71.3	733.0	9.7	61.8	
November	323.9	373.0	43.3	416.3	10.4	71.3	146.2	287.0	28.1	315.0	8.9	52.1	470.1	659.9	71.4	731.3	9.8	61.6	
December	323.3	372.0	43.3	415.2	10.4	71.1	146.5	285.7	28.3	314.0	9.0	51.9	469.9	657.7	71.5	729.2	9.8	61.4	
1998—																			
January	322.7	371.0	43.2	414.2	10.4	70.9	146.9	284.4	28.5	312.9	9.1	51.7	469.6	655.4	71.7	727.1	9.9	61.1	
February	322.1	370.1	43.1	413.2	10.4	70.7	147.2	283.0	28.8	311.8	9.2	51.5	469.3	653.1	71.9	725.0	9.9	60.9	

(a) Revised due to annual seasonal reanalysis.

TABLE 9. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES AND TERRITORIES: TREND SERIES (a) — continued

Month	Males				Females				Persons										
	Employed		Unemp-		Employed		Unemp-		Employed		Unemp-								
	Full-time workers	Total	Labour force	Participation rate - per cent -	Full-time workers	Total	Labour force	Participation rate - per cent -	Full-time workers	Total	Labour force	Participation rate - per cent -							
WESTERN AUSTRALIA																			
1996 —																			
December	431.1	485.5	40.0	525.5	7.6	76.2	195.5	364.3	30.1	394.5	7.6	56.6	626.5	849.9	70.1	920.0	7.6	66.3	
1997 —																			
January	432.3	487.5	38.9	526.3	7.4	76.2	193.8	363.5	30.9	394.4	7.8	56.5	626.2	851.0	69.7	920.7	7.6	66.3	
February	433.5	489.3	37.9	527.2	7.2	76.2	192.2	362.2	31.1	393.3	7.9	56.3	625.6	851.5	69.0	920.5	7.5	66.2	
March	434.4	490.7	37.3	528.0	7.1	76.2	190.8	360.5	30.7	391.2	7.9	55.9	625.2	851.1	68.1	919.2	7.4	66.0	
April	435.4	491.6	37.4	529.0	7.1	76.2	190.2	359.1	29.9	388.9	7.7	55.4	625.6	850.7	67.3	918.0	7.3	65.8	
May	436.4	492.4	37.8	530.2	7.1	76.2	190.7	358.8	28.8	387.6	7.4	55.1	627.1	851.2	66.6	917.8	7.3	65.6	
June	437.5	493.2	38.2	531.4	7.2	76.2	192.2	360.2	27.8	387.9	7.2	55.1	629.7	853.3	66.0	919.4	7.2	65.6	
July	438.6	494.4	38.4	532.9	7.2	76.3	194.0	362.5	27.0	389.5	6.9	55.2	632.6	856.9	65.5	922.4	7.1	65.7	
August	439.9	496.1	38.4	534.4	7.2	76.4	195.7	364.8	26.7	391.5	6.8	55.4	635.7	860.9	65.0	925.9	7.0	65.8	
September	441.2	497.7	38.1	535.9	7.1	76.4	197.0	366.5	26.7	393.3	6.8	55.3	638.3	864.3	64.8	929.1	7.0	65.9	
October	442.4	499.3	37.8	537.1	7.0	76.5	197.9	367.3	27.1	394.4	6.9	55.6	640.2	866.6	64.8	931.5	7.0	66.0	
November	443.3	500.6	37.4	538.1	7.0	76.5	198.3	367.6	27.5	395.0	7.0	55.6	641.6	868.2	64.9	933.1	7.0	66.0	
December	444.0	501.6	37.2	538.8	6.9	76.4	198.4	367.7	28.0	395.7	7.1	55.6	642.4	869.3	65.2	934.6	7.0	66.0	
1998 —																			
January	444.4	502.3	37.0	539.3	6.9	76.4	198.3	368.1	28.6	396.6	7.2	55.6	642.7	870.3	65.6	936.0	7.0	66.0	
February	444.5	502.4	36.9	539.3	6.8	76.3	198.3	368.5	29.0	397.5	7.3	55.7	642.7	870.9	65.9	936.8	7.0	65.9	
TASMANIA																			
1996 —																			
December	99.5	113.7	13.9	127.6	10.9	70.3	41.7	83.8	9.3	93.1	10.0	49.6	141.2	197.4	23.3	220.7	10.5	59.8	
1997 —																			
January	99.0	113.2	14.0	127.2	11.0	70.0	41.4	83.5	9.3	92.8	10.0	49.4	140.5	196.6	23.3	219.9	10.6	59.5	
February	98.6	112.7	14.1	126.8	11.1	69.8	41.2	83.1	9.3	92.4	10.0	49.2	139.8	195.8	23.4	219.2	10.7	59.3	
March	98.2	112.3	14.2	126.5	11.2	69.6	41.0	82.7	9.2	92.0	10.0	49.0	139.2	195.0	23.4	218.4	10.7	59.1	
April	97.7	111.9	14.2	126.1	11.3	69.4	40.7	82.2	9.2	91.5	10.1	48.7	138.4	194.1	23.4	217.6	10.8	58.9	
May	97.3	111.7	14.2	125.9	11.3	69.3	40.2	81.6	9.3	90.9	10.3	48.4	137.5	193.3	23.5	216.8	10.9	58.7	
June	97.2	111.7	14.2	125.8	11.3	69.2	39.7	81.0	9.5	90.5	10.5	48.2	136.9	192.6	23.7	216.3	11.0	58.5	
July	97.2	111.8	14.2	126.0	11.3	69.3	39.3	80.5	9.8	90.3	10.8	48.0	136.5	192.2	24.0	216.3	11.1	58.5	
August	97.4	111.9	14.5	126.4	11.5	69.5	39.2	80.3	9.9	90.2	11.0	48.0	136.6	192.2	24.4	216.6	11.3	58.6	
September	97.6	112.0	14.8	126.8	11.7	69.7	39.6	80.5	9.9	90.4	10.9	48.1	137.1	192.5	24.7	217.2	11.4	58.7	
October	97.5	111.9	15.2	127.1	11.9	69.9	40.4	81.0	9.6	90.6	10.6	48.2	137.9	192.9	24.8	217.7	11.4	58.9	
November	97.2	111.8	15.4	127.3	12.1	70.0	41.3	81.7	9.2	90.9	10.1	48.3	138.5	193.5	24.7	218.1	11.3	59.0	
December	96.8	111.7	15.6	127.3	12.3	70.0	42.0	82.4	8.8	91.1	9.6	48.5	138.8	194.0	24.4	218.4	11.2	59.1	
1998 —																			
January	96.4	111.6	15.6	127.2	12.3	70.0	42.6	83.1	8.3	91.4	9.1	48.7	139.0	194.6	24.0	218.6	11.0	59.2	
February	95.9	111.5	15.7	127.1	12.3	70.0	43.1	83.7	7.9	91.6	8.6	48.8	139.0	195.2	23.6	218.7	10.8	59.2	

(a) Revised due to annual seasonal reanalysis.

TABLE 9. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, STATES AND TERRITORIES: TREND SERIES (a)—continued

Month	Males				Females				Persons									
	Employed		Unemp-		Employed		Unemp-		Employed		Unemp-							
	Full-time workers	Total	LOYMENT rate - per cent - '000 -	LABOUR FORCE	LOYMENT rate - per cent - '000 -	Full-time workers	Total	LOYMENT rate - per cent - '000 -	LABOUR FORCE	LOYMENT rate - per cent - '000 -	Full-time workers	Total						
NORTHERN TERRITORY																		
1996—																		
December	39.5	45.5	2.5	48.0	5.3	74.5	23.7	37.0	2.1	39.0	5.3	62.0	63.2	82.5	4.6	87.0	5.3	68.3
1997—																		
January	39.6	45.4	2.7	48.1	5.6	74.5	23.4	37.0	2.1	39.1	5.3	61.9	63.0	82.4	4.8	87.2	5.5	68.3
February	39.8	45.6	2.8	48.4	5.9	74.9	23.5	37.3	2.2	39.4	5.5	62.3	63.2	82.8	5.0	87.9	5.7	68.7
March	40.0	46.0	2.9	48.9	6.0	75.5	23.6	37.7	2.3	40.0	5.8	63.0	63.6	83.7	5.2	88.9	5.9	69.3
April	40.0	46.3	3.0	49.3	6.1	76.1	23.8	38.2	2.4	40.6	5.9	63.8	63.8	84.5	5.4	89.9	6.0	70.0
May	39.8	46.5	3.0	49.5	6.0	76.2	24.0	38.5	2.4	40.9	5.9	64.2	63.7	85.0	5.4	90.4	6.0	70.3
June	39.5	46.4	3.0	49.3	6.0	76.0	24.2	38.7	2.3	41.0	5.6	64.2	63.8	85.1	5.2	90.3	5.8	70.2
July	39.5	46.2	2.9	49.1	5.9	75.6	24.8	38.8	2.1	40.8	5.0	63.9	64.3	85.0	4.9	90.0	5.5	69.8
August	39.9	46.3	2.7	49.0	5.5	75.4	25.5	38.9	1.8	40.7	4.5	63.6	65.4	85.2	4.5	89.7	5.1	69.6
September	40.7	46.6	2.5	49.1	5.0	75.5	26.3	39.0	1.7	40.7	4.1	63.5	67.0	85.6	4.2	89.8	4.6	69.6
October	41.7	47.1	2.3	49.3	4.6	75.7	27.1	39.2	1.7	40.9	4.1	63.6	68.7	86.3	3.9	90.2	4.4	69.7
November	42.6	47.7	2.2	49.8	4.3	76.1	27.4	39.4	1.7	41.1	4.3	63.9	70.0	87.0	3.9	90.9	4.3	70.0
December (b)	43.3	48.1	2.1	50.3	4.3	76.6	27.5	39.4	1.8	41.3	4.5	64.0	70.8	87.6	4.0	91.5	4.4	70.3
1998—																		
January (b)	43.7	48.5	2.2	50.6	4.3	76.9	27.3	39.3	1.9	41.3	4.7	63.9	71.0	87.8	4.1	91.9	4.5	70.4
February (b)	44.0	48.7	2.3	50.9	4.4	77.0	27.0	39.2	2.0	41.3	4.9	63.8	71.0	87.9	4.3	92.2	4.7	70.4
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY																		
1996—																		
December	71.6	82.2	7.8	90.0	8.6	78.3	43.4	70.8	5.8	76.6	7.6	64.2	115.0	153.0	13.6	166.6	8.2	71.2
1997—																		
January	71.5	82.2	7.7	89.9	8.6	78.2	44.2	71.7	5.4	77.2	7.0	64.7	115.7	153.9	13.2	167.1	7.9	71.3
February	71.5	82.4	7.6	90.0	8.4	78.2	45.3	72.9	5.1	78.0	6.6	65.4	116.8	155.3	12.7	168.0	7.6	71.7
March	71.7	82.9	7.3	90.2	8.1	78.3	46.3	73.9	5.0	78.9	6.4	66.1	117.9	156.8	12.4	169.1	7.3	72.1
April	72.0	83.5	7.1	90.5	7.8	78.5	46.9	74.4	5.1	79.6	6.5	66.6	118.9	157.9	12.2	170.1	7.2	72.5
May	72.4	84.1	6.9	90.9	7.6	78.9	47.1	74.4	5.5	79.8	6.8	66.9	119.5	158.4	12.3	170.8	7.2	72.7
June	72.9	84.6	6.9	91.4	7.5	79.3	47.0	73.9	5.8	79.7	7.3	66.7	119.9	158.4	12.7	171.1	7.4	72.9
July	73.2	84.8	7.0	91.9	7.7	79.6	46.9	73.2	6.1	79.3	7.7	66.4	120.1	158.0	13.1	171.2	7.7	72.9
August	73.3	84.9	7.3	92.2	7.9	79.8	46.9	72.4	6.3	78.7	8.0	65.9	120.2	157.3	13.6	170.8	7.9	72.8
September	73.2	84.7	7.5	92.1	8.1	79.8	46.9	71.8	6.3	78.1	8.1	65.4	120.1	156.4	13.8	170.2	8.1	72.5
October	72.9	84.4	7.6	92.0	8.3	79.6	46.8	71.4	6.2	77.6	8.0	65.0	119.7	155.8	13.8	169.6	8.1	72.1
November	72.6	84.1	7.6	91.7	8.3	79.3	46.6	71.3	6.1	77.4	7.9	64.7	119.2	155.4	13.7	169.1	8.1	71.8
December (b)	72.4	83.9	7.5	91.4	8.2	78.9	46.3	71.4	5.9	77.2	7.6	64.5	118.7	155.3	13.4	168.7	7.9	71.6
1998—																		
January (b)	72.3	83.8	7.5	91.2	8.2	78.7	46.0	71.6	5.6	77.2	7.3	64.4	118.3	155.4	13.1	168.5	7.8	71.4
February (b)	72.3	83.7	7.3	91.0	8.1	78.4	45.7	72.0	5.4	77.3	6.9	64.5	118.0	155.7	12.7	168.4	7.5	71.3

(a) Revised due to annual seasonal reanalysis. (b) These estimates may be subject to significant revisions as data for later months become available.

TABLE 10. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE, BY AGE, FEBRUARY 1998

Age group	Number ('000)					Participation rate (per cent)				
	Females					Females				
	Males	Married	Not married	Total	Persons	Males	Married	Not married	Total	Persons
15-64	5,196.2	2,322.4	1,645.7	3,968.1	9,164.4	83.2	62.0	67.4	64.1	73.7
15-19	392.1	11.5	364.7	376.3	768.3	58.8	61.5	59.4	59.4	59.1
20-24	612.7	120.2	401.2	521.4	1,134.2	88.9	68.4	81.0	77.7	83.4
25-34	1,323.5	613.5	379.4	992.9	2,316.4	92.7	65.0	76.3	68.9	80.7
35-44	1,314.9	762.4	244.9	1,007.3	2,322.2	92.9	70.0	70.5	70.1	81.4
45-54	1,070.0	637.2	184.1	821.3	1,891.3	86.7	67.8	68.0	67.9	77.4
55-59	319.2	129.7	51.0	180.8	500.0	71.8	40.2	48.4	42.2	57.3
60-64	163.7	47.8	20.5	68.3	232.0	44.8	18.7	18.6	18.7	31.7
65 and over	102.4	24.7	13.1	37.8	140.2	10.3	4.5	1.8	3.0	6.2
Total	5,298.7	2,347.1	1,658.8	4,005.9	9,304.6	73.2	54.7	52.3	53.7	63.3

TABLE 11. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 TO 19: FULL-TIME ATTENDANCE AT SCHOOL OR A TERTIARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, FEBRUARY 1998

	Employed		Unemployed			Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15-19	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate
	Full-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work	Looking for part-time work	Total					
ATTENDING NEITHER SCHOOL NOR A TERTIARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION FULL TIME (a)										
Males	143.5	175.6	46.1	* 3.4	49.4	225.1	19.9	245.0	22.0	91.9
Females	75.0	121.8	39.6	* 2.9	42.5	164.2	34.3	198.6	25.9	82.7
Persons	218.5	297.4	85.7	6.2	91.9	389.3	54.3	443.6	23.6	87.8
Left school —										
Before 1996	95.6	116.7	32.9	* 1.6	34.5	151.1	21.5	172.6	22.8	87.6
1996	75.9	102.2	22.6	* 2.3	24.9	127.1	12.4	139.5	19.6	91.1
1997 to survey date	122.9	180.7	52.8	4.6	57.5	238.2	31.8	270.0	24.1	88.2
Nov. or Dec. 1997	32.7	58.2	20.5	* 2.1	22.6	80.8	12.9	93.7	28.0	86.2
Age —										
15	* 2.7	4.0	* 2.5	* 0.0	* 2.5	6.4	* 3.8	10.2	* 38.1	63.2
16	16.6	23.0	10.3	* 0.2	10.5	33.6	5.0	38.6	31.4	87.0
17	36.9	56.4	19.7	* 2.4	22.1	78.5	10.4	88.9	28.1	88.3
18	69.9	99.8	29.7	* 1.5	31.2	131.0	16.3	147.2	23.8	89.0
19	92.4	114.2	23.5	* 2.1	25.6	139.8	18.8	158.6	18.3	88.1
ATTENDING A TERTIARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION FULL TIME										
Males	10.0	54.7	* 3.5	11.0	14.6	69.3	41.4	110.7	21.0	62.6
Females	7.9	71.4	* 3.0	12.9	15.9	87.3	45.5	132.8	18.2	65.7
Persons	17.9	126.1	6.5	24.0	30.5	156.6	86.9	243.5	19.5	64.3
Left school —										
Before 1996	* 3.4	24.8	* 1.8	* 2.4	4.2	29.0	15.4	44.4	14.4	65.3
1996	8.9	50.0	* 2.1	10.2	12.2	62.2	29.8	92.0	19.6	67.6
1997 to survey date	14.6	101.3	4.7	21.6	26.3	127.6	71.5	199.1	20.6	64.1
Nov. or Dec. 1997	4.8	49.0	* 2.3	11.3	13.6	62.5	38.3	100.8	21.7	62.0
Age —										
15 and 16	* 0.2	* 1.6	* 0.9	* 0.5	* 1.4	* 3.0	4.6	7.6	* 45.6	* 39.8
17	* 3.5	22.3	* 1.4	4.8	6.2	28.5	17.8	46.3	21.7	61.5
18	5.1	47.6	* 2.0	10.7	12.6	60.3	32.1	92.4	21.0	65.3
19	9.1	54.5	* 2.2	8.0	10.3	64.7	32.5	97.2	15.9	66.6
ATTENDING SCHOOL										
Males	* 0.9	72.9	* 2.7	22.2	24.9	97.7	213.2	310.9	25.4	31.4
Females	* 0.2	104.2	* 0.7	19.8	20.5	124.7	177.0	301.7	16.5	41.3
Persons	* 1.0	177.1	* 3.4	42.0	45.4	222.5	390.2	612.6	20.4	36.3
Age —										
15	* 0.2	59.4	* 0.2	20.0	20.2	79.6	171.0	250.6	25.4	31.8
16	* 0.3	73.6	* 1.1	13.4	14.4	88.0	129.3	217.3	16.4	40.5
17	* 0.5	41.0	* 2.1	7.2	9.3	50.3	74.5	124.8	18.5	40.3
18 and 19	* 0.0	* 3.1	* 0.0	* 1.5	* 1.5	4.6	15.4	20.0	* 32.1	22.8
TOTAL										
Males	154.3	303.2	52.3	36.6	88.9	392.1	274.5	666.6	22.7	58.8
Females	83.1	297.3	43.3	35.6	78.9	376.3	256.8	633.1	21.0	59.4
Persons	237.5	600.5	95.5	72.3	167.8	768.3	531.4	1,299.7	21.8	59.1
Age —										
15	* 2.9	63.6	* 2.9	20.3	23.2	86.8	176.1	262.9	26.7	33.0
16	17.2	98.1	12.0	13.8	25.8	123.9	137.5	261.3	20.8	47.4
17	41.0	119.7	23.2	14.4	37.6	157.3	102.7	260.0	23.9	60.5
18	75.0	149.9	31.7	13.6	45.3	195.2	61.1	256.3	23.2	76.2
19	101.5	169.3	25.7	10.2	35.9	205.2	54.0	259.2	17.5	79.2

(a) The components of the 'Left school' category in the 'Not in labour force' column do not add to the total because institutionalised persons are not asked the 'school attendance' question.

TABLE 12. LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 20-24: FULL-TIME ATTENDANCE AT A TERTIARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, FEBRUARY 1998

	Employed		Unemployed		Total	Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 20-24	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate
	Full-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work	Looking for part-time work - '000 -						
NOT ATTENDING A TERTIARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION FULL TIME										
Males	420.8	468.6	75.2	* 3.4	78.6	547.2	34.4	581.6	14.4	94.1
Females	298.8	390.6	46.0	8.1	54.1	444.7	102.8	547.6	12.2	81.2
Persons	719.6	859.1	121.3	11.5	132.8	991.9	137.3	1,129.2	13.4	87.8
Age —										
20	110.4	135.5	28.1	* 1.8	29.9	165.4	18.4	183.8	18.1	90.0
21	125.8	155.5	25.2	* 2.8	28.1	183.6	25.2	208.8	15.3	87.9
22	147.1	176.3	24.1	* 3.6	27.8	204.0	25.8	229.8	13.6	88.8
23	167.5	192.0	23.4	* 1.6	25.0	216.9	29.4	246.4	11.5	88.1
24	168.7	199.9	20.4	* 1.6	22.0	221.9	38.5	260.4	9.9	85.2
ATTENDING A TERTIARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION FULL TIME										
Males	13.8	50.7	5.8	9.1	14.9	65.6	42.0	107.6	22.7	60.9
Females	15.5	64.9	4.1	7.7	11.8	76.7	46.8	123.4	15.4	62.1
Persons	29.3	115.6	9.9	16.8	26.7	142.2	88.8	231.1	18.7	61.6
Age —										
20	8.7	39.9	* 3.7	8.7	12.4	52.2	25.6	77.9	23.7	67.1
21	8.2	30.5	* 2.4	* 2.9	5.3	35.7	20.6	56.4	14.8	63.4
22	5.2	21.3	* 0.7	* 2.1	* 2.7	24.0	16.6	40.7	* 11.4	59.1
23	4.6	12.9	* 2.4	* 2.0	4.4	17.3	14.1	31.4	25.2	55.0
24	* 2.6	11.0	* 0.8	* 1.1	* 1.9	12.9	11.8	24.7	* 14.7	52.3
TOTAL										
Males	434.6	519.3	81.0	12.4	93.5	612.7	76.5	689.2	15.3	88.9
Females	314.3	455.5	50.1	15.8	65.9	521.4	149.6	671.0	12.6	77.7
Persons	748.9	974.7	131.2	28.3	159.4	1,134.2	226.1	1,360.2	14.1	83.4
Age —										
20	119.2	175.3	31.8	10.5	42.3	217.7	44.0	261.7	19.4	83.2
21	134.0	186.0	27.6	5.8	33.4	219.3	45.8	265.2	15.2	82.7
22	152.3	197.6	24.8	5.7	30.5	228.1	42.4	270.5	13.4	84.3
23	172.1	204.9	25.8	* 3.5	29.3	234.2	43.6	277.8	12.5	84.3
24	171.3	210.9	21.2	* 2.7	23.9	234.8	50.3	285.1	10.2	82.4

TABLE 13. LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES(a), BY AGE AND BIRTHPLACE, FEBRUARY 1998 (per cent)

Age group	Born in Australia			Born outside Australia		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
15-64	84.9	67.1	76.0	80.8	56.7	68.8
15-19	62.4	63.0	62.7	42.7	40.5	41.7
20-24	91.7	81.0	86.5	77.0	62.9	69.7
25-34	94.0	70.4	82.3	91.2	64.7	77.3
35-44	93.2	72.9	83.0	93.8	64.2	78.8
45-54	87.8	70.3	79.1	85.6	63.3	74.7
55-59	72.1	44.8	58.3	72.2	37.9	56.1
60-64	46.4	19.9	32.9	43.1	16.8	30.5
65 and over	12.5	3.9	7.7	7.9	2.0	4.9
Total	76.2	57.7	66.8	68.9	47.4	58.2

(a) Calculated using population estimates which exclude those in institutions.

TABLE 14. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE BY BIRTHPLACE(a), FEBRUARY 1998

	Employed		Unemployed		Labour force	Unemployment rate - per cent -	Participation rate(b)
	Full-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work - '000 -	Total			
MALES							
Born in Australia	3,166.6	3,592.7	302.5	353.8	3,946.5	9.0	76.2
Born outside Australia	1,094.6	1,223.1	110.4	129.1	1,352.2	9.6	68.9
Main English Speaking Countries	488.2	545.4	36.4	41.5	586.9	7.1	75.0
Other Countries	606.4	677.7	74.0	87.6	765.3	11.4	64.9
Oceania	122.2	138.6	11.6	14.4	153.0	9.4	84.8
New Zealand	94.4	107.5	9.9	10.7	118.1	9.0	86.8
Europe and the Former USSR	615.6	682.8	54.2	59.8	742.6	8.1	64.2
Germany	32.1	35.0	* 1.6	* 1.9	36.9	* 5.0	66.6
Greece	30.7	33.6	* 3.6	4.2	37.8	11.1	54.9
Italy	55.7	61.2	4.9	4.9	66.0	7.3	52.1
Netherlands	24.8	26.3	* 3.3	* 3.3	29.5	* 11.0	56.6
UK and Ireland	344.6	383.4	23.0	26.5	409.9	6.5	71.2
Former Yugoslav Republics	41.3	45.3	7.6	8.1	53.4	15.2	59.5
The Middle East and North Africa	49.1	55.1	12.0	12.1	67.2	18.0	64.5
Lebanon	17.8	19.8	* 3.9	4.0	23.9	16.9	70.1
Southeast Asia	110.8	124.1	16.6	22.6	146.8	15.4	74.3
Malaysia	20.5	23.0	* 1.1	* 1.6	24.5	* 6.4	77.6
Philippines	24.2	25.4	* 1.2	* 3.3	28.6	* 11.4	81.5
Viet Nam	37.2	42.4	9.2	11.0	53.4	20.6	76.8
Northeast Asia	60.9	71.0	4.5	6.2	77.2	8.0	66.4
China	32.5	36.6	* 1.8	* 2.1	38.6	* 5.4	71.8
The Americas	45.8	52.0	* 3.4	4.2	56.2	7.4	82.4
Other	90.1	99.4	8.2	9.8	109.2	9.0	79.2
India	27.3	29.5	* 1.9	* 2.2	31.7	* 7.0	78.0
FEMALES							
Born in Australia	1,569.6	2,806.3	182.9	271.3	3,077.6	8.8	57.7
Born outside Australia	517.1	840.1	61.9	88.3	928.3	9.5	47.4
Main English Speaking Countries	215.3	380.2	22.6	30.3	410.5	7.4	55.1
Other Countries	301.7	459.9	39.4	57.9	517.8	11.2	42.7
Oceania	72.8	116.5	9.8	12.9	129.4	10.0	65.2
New Zealand	53.1	87.9	6.6	8.4	96.2	8.7	66.7
Europe and the Former USSR	245.9	436.6	24.2	34.9	471.5	7.4	43.8
Germany	12.8	22.5	* 1.6	* 1.9	24.5	* 7.9	41.9
Greece	10.6	18.6	* 1.7	* 2.0	20.6	* 9.6	29.7
Italy	14.7	28.9	* 0.6	* 1.4	30.3	* 4.5	28.0
Netherlands	10.4	17.3	* 0.4	* 1.0	18.3	* 5.3	42.5
UK and Ireland	137.7	255.4	14.1	19.3	274.7	7.0	51.3
Former Yugoslav Republics	19.1	28.4	* 2.9	* 3.4	31.8	* 10.8	39.9
The Middle East and North Africa	16.1	25.7	4.8	5.6	31.3	17.9	31.6
Lebanon	5.0	8.6	* 0.6	* 0.6	9.2	* 6.6	26.7
Southeast Asia	84.3	114.4	10.5	16.3	130.8	12.5	51.0
Malaysia	12.1	21.1	* 0.6	* 1.3	22.4	* 6.0	54.2
Philippines	27.7	37.3	* 1.9	* 2.7	40.0	* 6.8	60.8
Viet Nam	25.0	31.2	4.7	8.2	39.5	20.9	46.4
Northeast Asia	32.1	45.8	4.3	5.1	50.9	10.1	41.7
China	16.1	21.0	* 1.3	* 1.9	22.8	* 8.2	42.7
The Americas	22.5	34.3	4.3	6.5	40.9	16.0	56.3
Other	43.3	66.7	4.0	6.8	73.5	9.3	55.2
India	16.4	23.3	* 1.0	* 1.5	24.9	* 6.1	60.8
PERSONS							
Born in Australia	4,736.3	6,399.0	485.4	625.1	7,024.1	8.9	66.8
Born outside Australia	1,611.6	2,063.1	172.3	217.4	2,280.5	9.5	58.2
Main English Speaking Countries	703.5	925.6	58.9	71.9	997.4	7.2	65.3
Other Countries	908.1	1,137.6	113.4	145.5	1,283.1	11.3	53.6
Oceania	195.0	255.1	21.4	27.3	282.4	9.7	74.5
New Zealand	147.5	195.3	16.5	19.0	214.4	8.9	76.5
Europe and the Former USSR	861.5	1,119.4	78.4	94.8	1,214.1	7.8	54.4
Germany	44.9	57.6	* 3.2	* 3.8	61.3	* 6.2	53.9
Greece	41.3	52.2	5.3	6.2	58.4	10.6	42.3
Italy	70.5	90.1	5.4	6.2	96.4	6.5	41.0
Netherlands	35.3	43.6	* 3.7	4.2	47.9	8.8	50.2
UK and Ireland	482.3	638.8	37.2	45.8	684.6	6.7	61.6
Former Yugoslav Republics	60.4	73.7	10.5	11.6	85.2	13.6	50.3
The Middle East and North Africa	65.3	80.8	16.8	17.7	98.5	18.0	48.4
Lebanon	22.8	28.5	4.6	4.6	33.1	14.0	48.2
Southeast Asia	195.0	238.6	27.1	39.0	277.5	14.0	61.2
Malaysia	32.6	44.0	* 1.7	* 2.9	46.9	* 6.2	64.4
Philippines	51.9	62.7	* 3.1	6.0	68.7	8.7	68.0
Viet Nam	62.3	73.7	13.9	19.2	92.9	20.7	60.1
Northeast Asia	93.0	116.8	8.7	11.3	128.1	8.8	53.7
China	48.6	57.6	* 3.1	* 3.9	61.5	* 6.4	57.3
The Americas	68.4	86.3	7.7	10.7	97.0	11.0	69.0
Other	133.4	166.1	12.2	16.6	182.8	9.1	67.4
India	43.7	52.9	* 2.8	* 3.7	56.6	* 6.6	69.4

(a) See paragraph 51 of the Explanatory Notes. (b) Calculated using population estimates which exclude those in institutions.

TABLE 15. CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE BORN OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA: BIRTHPLACE AND PERIOD OF ARRIVAL IN AUSTRALIA, FEBRUARY 1998

Period of arrival	Born outside Australia											Total		
	Oceania		Europe & the Former USSR		The Middle East and North Africa	South-east Asia	North-east Asia	The Americas	Other	Females				
	New Zealand	Other countries	U.K. and Ireland	Other countries	East and North Africa					Males	Married	Total	Persons	
	EMPLOYED ('000)													
Before 1976	41.2	14.7	404.9	357.5	35.5	29.2	13.9	31.8	53.7	598.6	286.2	383.7	982.4	
1976 — 1980	40.8	8.7	49.3	23.0	10.5	45.2	5.9	13.4	12.5	115.8	58.4	93.6	209.4	
1981 — 1985	29.0	5.0	61.1	38.7	8.2	59.7	12.7	8.9	20.4	133.6	68.7	110.1	243.8	
1986 — 1990	38.6	15.5	63.1	26.6	13.9	67.2	46.8	15.1	40.2	196.1	86.3	131.0	327.1	
1991 — 1995	28.0	11.9	36.8	25.4	11.2	28.2	24.4	12.5	25.4	115.8	57.6	88.0	203.8	
1996 to survey date	17.6	* 3.9	23.5	9.4	* 1.5	9.1	13.2	4.6	13.9	63.1	19.3	33.6	96.7	
UNEMPLOYED ('000)														
Before 1976	* 2.0	* 0.7	31.2	28.6	4.7	* 1.5	* 0.3	* 3.2	* 2.6	47.9	13.9	27.0	74.8	
1976 — 1980	4.6	* 0.2	* 3.8	* 2.8	* 1.8	4.5	* 0.0	* 1.0	* 0.9	11.7	* 3.2	7.7	19.4	
1981 — 1985	* 2.1	* 1.8	5.4	4.8	* 1.6	10.2	* 0.8	* 1.9	* 1.3	19.0	5.0	10.9	29.9	
1986 — 1990	4.7	* 2.8	4.0	* 2.4	* 3.6	10.4	* 3.2	* 2.5	* 3.8	18.9	7.5	18.4	37.3	
1991 — 1995	* 3.0	* 1.9	* 1.0	6.2	5.0	8.2	4.3	* 0.7	5.8	19.5	8.4	16.6	36.1	
1996 to survey date	* 2.7	* 0.9	* 0.5	4.0	* 1.2	4.1	* 2.8	* 1.5	* 2.2	12.2	5.5	7.7	19.9	
LABOUR FORCE ('000)														
Before 1976	43.2	15.4	436.1	386.1	40.2	30.7	14.2	35.1	56.3	646.5	300.1	410.7	1,057.2	
1976 — 1980	45.4	8.9	53.1	25.7	12.3	49.7	5.9	14.4	13.4	127.5	61.6	101.3	228.9	
1981 — 1985	31.1	6.8	66.5	43.5	9.8	69.9	13.4	10.9	21.7	152.6	73.7	121.0	273.6	
1986 — 1990	43.3	18.3	67.1	29.1	17.5	77.6	50.0	17.6	44.0	215.0	93.9	149.5	364.5	
1991 — 1995	31.0	13.8	37.8	31.6	16.2	36.4	28.7	13.1	31.2	135.3	66.0	104.6	239.9	
1996 to survey date	20.3	4.8	24.0	13.4	* 2.7	13.2	15.9	6.0	16.1	75.3	24.8	41.2	116.5	
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (per cent)														
Before 1976	* 4.7	* 4.6	7.2	7.4	11.6	* 4.8	* 2.3	* 9.2	* 4.5	7.4	4.6	6.6	7.1	
1976 — 1980	10.0	* 1.8	* 7.1	* 10.7	* 14.5	9.0	* 0.0	* 6.9	* 6.7	9.2	* 5.2	7.6	8.5	
1981 — 1985	* 6.7	* 26.0	8.1	11.1	* 16.1	14.6	* 5.6	* 17.6	* 6.0	12.4	6.8	9.0	10.9	
1986 — 1990	10.7	* 15.5	5.9	* 8.4	* 20.4	13.5	* 6.3	* 14.1	* 8.7	8.8	8.0	12.3	10.2	
1991 — 1995	* 9.7	* 14.0	* 2.7	19.7	30.7	22.5	15.0	* 5.1	18.6	14.4	12.7	15.9	15.0	
1996 to survey date	* 13.3	* 18.1	* 2.0	30.0	* 43.1	31.3	* 17.5	* 24.2	* 14.0	16.2	22.2	18.6	17.0	
PARTICIPATION RATE:(a) (per cent)														
Before 1976	68.1	75.2	55.7	43.0	43.7	66.7	67.4	67.3	64.9	60.9	44.1	41.1	51.3	
1976 — 1980	87.8	78.0	74.2	68.8	51.8	72.8	58.8	79.1	72.1	83.9	63.9	63.7	73.6	
1981 — 1985	79.2	65.6	72.0	67.9	55.3	66.2	63.5	73.1	70.0	79.2	59.2	59.4	69.0	
1986 — 1990	75.2	65.0	78.6	64.9	56.3	61.3	63.5	64.8	73.6	81.9	56.7	54.0	67.6	
1991 — 1995	76.6	65.8	79.3	60.4	53.8	50.6	50.8	76.6	66.5	77.1	52.3	50.2	62.5	
1996 to survey date	73.1	68.0	75.0	51.8	* 29.9	37.4	31.2	53.1	57.2	64.6	37.5	37.1	51.2	

(a) Calculated using population estimates which exclude those in institutions.

TABLE 16. EMPLOYED PERSONS: FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS, BY AGE, FEBRUARY 1998 ('000)

	Age group								Total
	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over	
MALES									
Full-time workers	154.3	434.6	1,132.9	1,159.8	941.9	257.6	120.0	60.0	4,261.2
Part-time workers	148.9	84.7	86.9	66.6	62.4	32.9	31.4	40.9	554.5
Total	303.2	519.3	1,219.8	1,226.4	1,004.3	290.5	151.4	100.8	4,815.7
MARRIED FEMALES									
Full-time workers	* 3.8	75.7	338.4	362.8	333.1	60.8	14.9	6.7	1,196.2
Part-time workers	* 3.4	29.3	237.4	359.4	277.7	61.7	31.4	18.0	1,018.4
Total	7.2	105.0	575.8	722.2	610.8	122.6	46.3	24.7	2,214.6
ALL FEMALES									
Full-time workers	83.1	314.3	610.5	507.2	444.8	92.0	23.0	11.9	2,086.7
Part-time workers	214.2	141.2	309.4	421.3	329.5	76.9	42.2	25.0	1,559.7
Total	297.3	455.5	919.9	928.4	774.3	168.9	65.2	36.9	3,646.4
PERSONS									
Full-time workers	237.5	748.9	1,743.4	1,667.0	1,386.7	349.6	143.0	71.9	6,347.9
Part-time workers	363.1	225.9	396.3	487.8	391.9	109.8	73.6	65.9	2,114.2
Total	600.5	974.7	2,139.7	2,154.9	1,778.6	459.4	216.6	137.8	8,462.1

TABLE 17. EMPLOYED PERSONS: HOURS WORKED, FEBRUARY 1998

	Females			Total	Persons
	Males	Married	Not married		
	NUMBER EMPLOYED ('000)				
Weekly Hours worked —					
0	221.8	134.1	65.6	199.8	421.6
1-15	280.3	400.7	284.2	684.9	965.2
16-29	302.9	466.0	199.4	665.4	968.3
30-34	241.7	202.5	112.3	314.8	556.5
35-39	718.6	352.7	288.2	641.0	1,359.5
40	866.6	266.3	204.0	470.3	1,337.0
41-44	268.9	73.3	62.0	135.3	404.2
45-48	517.0	108.7	86.2	194.9	711.8
49 and over	1,397.9	210.2	129.9	340.1	1,738.0
Total	4,815.7	2,214.6	1,431.8	3,646.4	8,462.1
	WEEKLY HOURS WORKED				
Aggregate weekly hours worked (million)	197.6	64.5	43.3	107.8	305.4
By full-time workers	188.8	47.4	35.2	82.6	271.4
By part-time workers	8.8	17.1	8.1	25.2	34.0
Average weekly hours worked	41.0	29.1	30.3	29.6	36.1
By full-time workers	44.3	39.6	39.6	39.6	42.8
By part-time workers	15.9	16.8	15.0	16.2	16.1
By employees	40.1	29.2	30.3	29.6	35.4
By other than employees	45.7	28.9	29.5	29.0	40.0
Average weekly hours worked by persons who worked one hour or more in the reference week	43.0	31.0	31.7	31.3	38.0
By full-time workers	46.4	42.0	41.4	41.8	44.9
By part-time workers	16.8	17.9	15.8	17.2	17.1

TABLE 18. EMPLOYED PERSONS: EMPLOYMENT/POPULATION RATIOS BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS, FEBRUARY 1998 (per cent)

Age group	Males			Females			Persons
	Married	Not married	Total	Married	Not married	Total	
15-19	79.9	45.2	45.5	38.1	47.2	47.0	46.2
20-24	82.1	74.2	75.3	59.7	70.8	67.9	71.7
25-34	90.8	78.8	85.4	61.0	69.2	63.8	74.6
35-44	90.4	74.2	86.7	66.3	59.4	64.6	75.6
45-54	85.3	66.1	81.4	65.0	60.4	64.0	72.8
55-59	68.2	53.3	65.3	38.0	43.9	39.4	52.6
60-64	43.7	32.7	41.4	18.1	17.2	17.8	29.6
65 and over	11.7	5.8	10.2	4.5	1.7	2.9	6.1
Total	70.8	60.2	66.6	51.6	45.1	48.9	57.6

TABLE 19. FULL-TIME WORKERS WHO WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS, BY REASON, FEBRUARY 1998 ('000)

Reason for working less than 35 hours	Females			Total	Persons
	Males	Married	Not married		
Leave, holiday or flextime/personal reasons	259.1	111.5	65.8	177.2	436.3
Own illness or injury	86.5	30.8	27.7	58.4	144.9
Bad weather, plant breakdown, etc.	10.4	* 1.1	* 0.0	* 1.1	11.6
Began or left job in the reference week	11.5	* 2.6	4.0	6.7	18.2
Stood down, on short time, insufficient work	57.5	13.5	7.2	20.7	78.2
Shift work, standard work arrangements	54.1	22.1	14.4	36.5	90.6
Other reasons	13.1	* 3.3	* 1.1	4.4	17.6
Total	492.2	184.9	120.2	305.1	797.3

TABLE 20. PART-TIME WORKERS: WHETHER PREFERRED TO WORK MORE HOURS, BY AGE, FEBRUARY 1998
(^{'000})

	Age group						Total
	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55 and over	
MALES							
Total	148.9	84.7	86.9	66.6	62.4	105.1	554.5
Preferred not to work more hours	106.9	42.7	49.3	33.9	36.5	85.8	355.0
Preferred to work more hours	42.0	42.0	37.6	32.7	25.9	19.3	199.5
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	15.5	22.9	22.5	18.9	12.9	8.1	100.8
MARRIED FEMALES							
Total	* 3.4	29.3	237.4	359.4	277.7	111.1	1,018.4
Preferred not to work more hours	* 1.6	19.4	199.0	301.8	230.2	102.9	855.0
Preferred to work more hours	* 1.8	9.9	38.5	57.6	47.4	8.2	163.4
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	* 0.4	5.1	9.8	11.4	8.9	* 1.5	37.1
ALL FEMALES							
Total	214.2	141.2	309.4	421.3	329.5	144.2	1,559.7
Preferred not to work more hours	158.6	82.6	241.4	339.9	258.2	129.9	1,210.6
Preferred to work more hours	55.6	58.6	68.0	81.4	71.4	14.2	349.1
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	21.7	30.5	23.0	20.7	17.4	* 3.1	116.4
PERSONS							
Total	363.1	225.9	396.3	487.8	391.9	249.3	2,114.2
Preferred not to work more hours	265.5	125.3	290.7	373.8	294.7	215.7	1,565.7
Preferred to work more hours	97.6	100.6	105.5	114.1	97.2	33.5	548.6
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	37.2	53.4	45.5	39.6	30.3	11.1	217.2

TABLE 21. PART-TIME WORKERS: WHETHER PREFERRED TO WORK MORE HOURS, BY HOURS WORKED, FEBRUARY 1998
(^{'000})

	Hours worked by persons who worked in the reference week						Persons who did not work in the reference week	Total
	1-5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21-29	30-34		
MALES								
Total	62.6	107.5	76.4	101.6	97.1	79.9	29.5	554.5
Preferred not to work more hours	37.7	72.4	48.8	66.2	55.9	54.4	19.6	355.0
Preferred to work more hours	24.8	35.1	27.7	35.4	41.2	25.5	9.8	199.5
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	13.2	19.3	14.2	19.3	20.0	11.4	* 3.4	100.8
MARRIED FEMALES								
Total	97.2	154.1	135.5	193.2	232.8	139.5	66.0	1,018.4
Preferred not to work more hours	72.8	122.1	110.3	163.9	201.0	125.1	59.7	855.0
Preferred to work more hours	24.3	32.0	25.2	29.2	31.8	14.4	6.4	163.4
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	5.8	7.3	* 3.7	7.8	8.3	* 2.8	* 1.5	37.1
ALL FEMALES								
Total	169.4	265.9	226.6	282.1	318.9	204.3	92.5	1,559.7
Preferred not to work more hours	117.7	202.7	174.8	217.3	250.2	168.6	79.4	1,210.6
Preferred to work more hours	51.7	63.2	51.8	64.8	68.8	35.7	13.0	349.1
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	19.7	19.0	15.5	24.6	22.5	10.5	4.5	116.4
PERSONS								
Total	231.9	373.4	303.1	383.7	416.0	284.2	121.9	2,114.2
Preferred not to work more hours	155.4	275.1	223.6	283.5	306.1	223.0	99.0	1,565.7
Preferred to work more hours	76.5	98.3	79.5	100.2	109.9	61.2	22.9	548.6
Had actively looked for full-time work in the four weeks to the end of the reference week	32.9	38.3	29.8	43.9	42.5	21.9	8.0	217.2

TABLE 22. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: STATES, BY AGE, FEBRUARY 1998
(^{'000})

Age group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Australia
MALES							
15-19	27.1	23.3	17.2	7.1	9.5	2.7	88.9
20-24	30.1	21.8	18.2	8.7	8.3	2.9	93.5
25-34	33.7	22.1	24.5	10.1	7.1	3.7	103.7
35-44	28.0	20.9	17.7	10.5	7.0	2.4	88.5
45 and over	31.8	28.6	23.8	9.3	8.6	4.0	108.4
Total	150.7	116.7	101.4	45.8	40.4	15.7	482.9
FEMALES							
15-19	23.4	21.1	14.4	6.7	8.6	2.1	78.9
20-24	20.6	17.3	15.6	4.0	5.9	1.4	65.9
25-34	25.2	18.1	11.7	7.8	6.3	1.9	73.1
35-44	25.7	18.4	17.8	7.4	6.3	1.9	78.8
45 and over	16.8	15.9	15.5	5.2	6.5	1.5	62.8
Total	111.7	90.8	75.0	31.1	33.6	8.9	359.5
PERSONS							
Looking for full-time work —							
15-19	28.3	23.1	18.0	8.5	11.9	3.5	95.5
20-24	41.0	31.3	29.5	9.9	12.4	3.7	131.2
25-34	50.1	34.5	33.0	15.0	10.9	4.6	151.7
35-44	40.6	33.0	28.8	15.3	11.3	3.7	135.3
45-54	26.7	24.3	22.7	8.6	9.2	3.6	97.6
55 and over	14.8	12.7	9.0	4.1	3.8	1.6	46.4
<i>Total looking for full-time work</i>	<i>201.4</i>	<i>159.0</i>	<i>140.9</i>	<i>61.4</i>	<i>59.5</i>	<i>20.7</i>	<i>657.7</i>
Total —							
15-19	50.5	44.4	31.6	13.9	18.1	4.7	167.8
20-24	50.7	39.1	33.8	12.7	14.1	4.3	159.4
25-34	58.8	40.2	36.3	18.0	13.3	5.6	176.7
35-44	53.7	39.3	35.5	18.0	13.4	4.4	167.3
45-54	30.1	28.8	27.8	9.1	9.9	3.8	112.7
55 and over	18.5	15.7	11.4	5.3	5.2	1.7	58.5
Total	262.4	207.5	176.5	76.9	74.0	24.6	842.5

TABLE 23. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS AGED 15-19:
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, FEBRUARY 1998

	Not attending school		Total
	Attending school	Left school before 1997	
	NUMBER (^{'000})		
Duration of unemployment (weeks) —			
Under 4	12.4	12.2	35.6
4 and under 13	19.2	22.3	66.3
13 and under 26	4.2	9.8	21.1
26 and over	9.5	31.4	44.8
Total	45.4	75.7	167.8
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT (weeks)			
Average duration —			
Males	11.7	36.0	21.5
Females	18.0	30.5	22.0
Persons	14.5	33.2	21.7
Looking for full-time work	* 10.7	39.1	28.3
Looking for part-time work	14.8	12.1	13.1
Median duration —			
Males	6	13	8
Females	9	14	10
Persons	8	14	9
Looking for full-time work	* 8	24	12
Looking for part-time work	8	6	7

TABLE 24. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: BY AGE AND WHETHER LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME WORK, FEBRUARY 1998

	Number unemployed ('000)					Unemployment rate (per cent)				
	Males		Females		Persons	Males		Females		Persons
	Married	Total	Married	Total		Married	Total	Married	Total	
LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME WORK										
Total	170.5	412.9	90.3	244.8	657.7	5.6	8.8	7.0	10.5	9.4
Aged 15-19	* 0.7	52.3	4.2	43.3	95.5	* 16.1	25.3	52.8	34.2	28.7
Looking for first job	* 0.2	30.7	* 0.5	24.3	55.0	..	..	..	..	..
Attending school	* 0.0	* 2.7	* 0.0	* 0.7	* 3.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Attending a tertiary educational institution full time	* 0.0	* 3.5	* 0.0	* 3.0	6.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Aged 20 and over	169.8	360.7	86.1	201.5	562.2	5.6	8.1	6.7	9.1	8.4
20-24	10.7	81.0	12.3	50.1	131.2	12.3	15.7	14.0	13.8	14.9
Looking for first job	* 0.4	13.0	* 1.8	12.4	25.4	..	..	..	..	..
25-34	41.2	99.3	24.2	52.4	151.7	5.7	8.1	6.7	7.9	8.0
35-44	51.5	83.7	23.6	51.5	135.3	5.2	6.7	6.1	9.2	7.5
45-54	39.9	60.4	19.7	37.2	97.6	4.8	6.0	5.6	7.7	6.6
55 and over	26.5	36.2	6.3	10.3	46.4	6.7	7.6	7.1	7.5	7.6
Aged 15-64	169.6	412.0	90.3	244.6	656.7	5.7	8.9	7.1	10.5	9.5
LOOKING FOR PART-TIME WORK										
Total	12.6	70.0	42.2	114.7	184.8	5.4	11.2	4.0	6.9	8.0
Aged 15-19	* 0.0	36.6	* 0.2	35.6	72.3	* 0.0	19.7	* 4.8	14.3	16.6
Attending school	* 0.0	22.2	* 0.0	19.8	42.0	* 0.0	23.6	* 0.0	16.0	19.3
Attending a tertiary educational institution full time	* 0.0	11.0	* 0.0	12.9	24.0	* 0.0	19.8	* 0.0	16.9	18.2
Aged 20 and over	12.6	33.4	42.1	79.1	112.5	5.4	7.6	4.0	5.6	6.0
20-24	* 0.5	12.4	* 3.0	15.8	28.3	* 6.6	12.8	* 9.2	10.1	11.1
Attending a tertiary educational institution full time	* 0.0	9.1	* 0.5	7.7	16.8	* 0.0	19.7	* 15.9	13.5	16.3
25-34	* 0.8	4.4	13.5	20.6	25.0	* 2.3	4.8	5.4	6.3	5.9
35-44	* 2.6	4.7	16.5	27.3	32.1	* 5.6	6.6	4.4	6.1	6.2
45 and over	8.7	11.8	9.1	15.3	27.2	6.0	6.6	2.3	3.1	4.1
Aged 15-64	12.2	69.3	42.2	114.1	183.4	6.1	11.9	4.1	6.9	8.2
TOTAL										
Total	183.1	482.9	132.6	359.5	842.5	5.6	9.1	5.6	9.0	9.1
Aged 15-19	* 0.7	88.9	4.4	78.9	167.8	* 14.2	22.7	38.1	21.0	21.8
Attending school	* 0.0	24.9	* 0.0	20.5	45.4	* 0.0	25.4	* 0.0	16.5	20.4
Attending a tertiary educational institution full time	* 0.0	14.6	* 0.0	15.9	30.5	* 0.0	21.0	* 0.0	18.2	19.5
Aged 20 and over(a)	182.4	394.1	128.2	280.6	674.7	5.6	8.0	5.5	7.7	7.9
20-24	11.2	93.5	15.3	65.9	159.4	11.9	15.3	12.7	12.6	14.1
Attending a tertiary educational institution full time	* 0.0	14.9	* 0.9	11.8	26.7	* 0.0	22.7	* 18.6	15.4	18.7
25-34	42.0	103.7	37.7	73.1	176.7	5.6	7.8	6.1	7.4	7.6
35-44	54.1	88.5	40.2	78.8	167.3	5.2	6.7	5.3	7.8	7.2
45-54	43.0	65.7	26.4	47.0	112.7	4.9	6.1	4.1	5.7	6.0
55-59	22.2	28.7	7.2	11.9	40.6	8.3	9.0	5.5	6.6	8.1
60-64	8.6	12.3	* 1.5	* 3.1	15.4	6.3	7.5	* 3.1	* 4.5	6.6
Aged 15-64	181.8	481.3	132.6	358.7	840.0	5.7	9.3	5.7	9.0	9.2

(a) Includes unemployed persons aged 65 and over, details for whom are not shown separately.

TABLE 25. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: BIRTHPLACE BY AGE, FEBRUARY 1998

	Number unemployed ('000)			Unemployment rate (per cent)		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BORN IN AUSTRALIA					
Total	353.8	271.3	625.1	9.0	8.8	8.9
Looking for full-time work	302.5	182.9	485.4	8.7	10.4	9.3
Looking for part-time work	51.3	88.4	139.7	10.7	6.7	7.8
Aged 15-19	76.1	70.4	146.6	21.7	20.5	21.1
Aged 20 and over	277.7	200.8	478.5	7.7	7.3	7.6
20-24	78.9	53.8	132.7	14.9	12.0	13.5
25-34	78.7	53.9	132.6	7.5	6.9	7.3
35-44	58.0	54.6	112.6	6.3	7.4	6.8
45-54	39.0	27.9	66.9	5.5	4.9	5.2
55 and over	23.1	10.6	33.7	6.1	5.2	5.8
Aged 15-64	353.1	270.6	623.7	9.1	8.9	9.0
BORN OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA						
Total	129.1	88.3	217.4	9.6	9.5	9.5
Looking for full-time work	110.4	61.9	172.3	9.2	10.7	9.7
Looking for part-time work	18.7	26.3	45.1	12.7	7.5	9.1
Aged 15-19	12.7	8.5	21.2	31.2	25.9	28.9
Aged 20 and over	116.4	79.8	196.2	8.9	8.9	8.9
20-24	14.6	12.1	26.8	17.8	17.0	17.5
25-34	25.0	19.1	44.1	9.1	8.9	9.0
35-44	30.5	24.2	54.7	7.9	8.9	8.3
45-54	26.7	19.1	45.8	7.4	7.5	7.4
55 and over	19.6	5.2	24.8	9.5	6.2	8.5
Aged 15-64	128.3	88.1	216.4	9.7	9.6	9.6

TABLE 26. LONG-TERM UNEMPLOYMENT

Month	Long-term unemployment									Long-term unemployment as a proportion of total unemployment		
	Unemployed 52 weeks and under 104			Unemployed 104 weeks and over			Total			Males	Females	Persons
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons			
ORIGINAL												
1996 —												
December	63.0	34.7	97.7	80.6	47.4	128.0	143.5	82.1	225.6	31.1	23.9	28.0
1997 —												
January	66.5	40.2	106.7	79.3	46.0	125.3	145.8	86.2	231.9	29.1	24.4	27.2
February	69.4	47.1	116.5	92.4	55.3	147.6	161.7	102.4	264.1	31.5	26.1	29.2
March	69.5	45.1	114.7	79.5	50.6	130.1	149.0	95.7	244.8	30.5	26.8	29.0
April	66.3	39.1	105.3	83.2	51.3	134.5	149.4	90.4	239.8	32.5	26.6	30.0
May	72.4	38.4	110.8	80.6	46.8	127.4	153.0	85.2	238.2	33.4	25.5	30.1
June	69.1	39.6	108.7	84.3	46.2	130.5	153.4	85.9	239.3	35.1	27.3	31.9
July	73.3	39.1	112.4	78.9	44.7	123.6	152.2	83.8	236.0	34.0	27.6	31.4
August	65.6	39.9	105.5	82.6	47.2	129.8	148.2	87.1	235.3	33.1	27.5	30.8
September	74.6	41.8	116.4	97.4	54.0	151.4	172.0	95.8	267.8	36.6	29.6	33.8
October	67.9	39.6	107.5	90.1	49.1	139.2	158.0	88.7	246.7	37.0	28.6	33.5
November	78.2	43.9	122.1	86.1	40.0	126.1	164.3	83.9	248.2	37.6	28.0	33.7
December	78.4	44.7	123.2	85.7	41.2	126.9	164.2	85.9	250.1	36.8	27.1	32.7
1998 —												
January	72.1	42.0	114.1	84.9	39.2	124.1	157.0	81.2	238.3	32.9	24.0	29.2
February	74.2	47.5	121.7	94.1	47.9	142.0	168.3	95.4	263.7	34.9	26.5	31.3
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (a)												
1996 —												
December	63.6	34.9	98.5	79.9	49.4	129.3	143.4	84.4	227.8	31.3	24.7	28.5
1997 —												
January	65.5	39.4	104.8	77.2	49.4	126.7	142.7	88.8	231.5	31.4	26.4	29.3
February	65.6	40.4	106.0	85.5	49.5	135.0	151.1	89.9	241.0	32.0	26.8	29.8
March	67.2	41.8	109.0	73.4	49.1	122.4	140.6	90.9	231.5	30.0	27.4	28.9
April	68.0	41.2	109.2	82.5	51.6	134.2	150.6	92.8	243.4	32.4	27.7	30.4
May	72.0	39.8	111.7	82.0	48.2	130.2	153.9	88.0	241.9	33.2	25.5	29.9
June	71.9	43.8	115.7	86.0	47.7	133.6	157.9	91.5	249.3	34.9	27.6	31.8
July	74.0	41.5	115.5	84.5	47.5	132.0	158.5	89.0	247.5	33.4	27.3	30.9
August	70.4	42.8	113.2	87.3	47.5	134.8	157.7	90.3	248.1	34.1	27.0	31.1
September	72.9	41.0	113.8	95.7	52.7	148.4	168.6	93.7	262.2	36.3	29.0	33.3
October	69.2	39.5	108.8	94.4	47.0	141.4	163.6	86.5	250.1	36.3	26.8	32.3
November	75.2	42.9	118.1	87.9	39.1	127.0	163.1	82.0	245.1	35.6	25.6	31.5
December	79.4	44.9	124.3	84.9	42.9	127.8	164.3	87.8	252.1	36.9	27.8	33.1
1998 —												
January	71.2	41.2	112.4	82.9	42.0	124.9	154.1	83.2	237.3	35.5	25.9	31.4
February	70.3	40.6	111.0	87.1	42.9	129.9	157.4	83.5	240.9	35.4	27.2	32.1
TREND SERIES (a)												
1996 —												
December	64.0	37.8	101.8	79.5	47.8	127.4	143.5	85.6	229.1	31.0	25.6	28.8
1997 —												
January	64.2	38.6	102.8	79.4	48.7	128.1	143.6	87.3	230.9	31.1	26.0	28.9
February	65.5	39.6	105.1	79.5	49.4	128.9	145.0	88.9	233.9	31.3	26.5	29.3
March	67.4	40.6	107.9	79.9	49.6	129.5	147.3	90.2	237.5	31.7	26.8	29.7
April	69.2	41.4	110.7	80.8	49.4	130.2	150.0	90.9	240.8	32.3	27.0	30.1
May	70.7	41.9	112.6	82.3	49.2	131.5	153.0	91.1	244.0	32.9	27.2	30.5
June	71.4	41.9	113.3	84.6	49.0	133.6	156.1	90.9	246.9	33.6	27.2	30.9
July	71.9	41.8	113.7	87.4	48.8	136.1	159.3	90.6	249.8	34.3	27.3	31.4
August	72.3	41.8	114.1	89.6	48.2	137.8	161.9	90.0	251.9	35.0	27.4	31.8
September	72.7	41.8	114.6	90.6	47.2	137.8	163.3	89.0	252.4	35.5	27.3	32.1
October	73.1	41.9	115.0	90.3	45.9	136.1	163.4	87.8	251.2	35.8	27.2	32.2
November	73.5	42.0	115.5	89.1	44.3	133.5	162.6	86.4	249.0	36.0	26.9	32.2
December	73.6	42.1	115.7	87.6	43.0	130.6	161.2	85.0	246.3	36.1	26.8	32.2
1998 —												
January	73.5	42.1	115.6	86.1	41.9	128.1	159.6	84.0	243.6	36.1	26.7	32.2
February	73.3	41.9	115.2	84.7	41.2	125.9	158.0	83.1	241.1	35.9	26.6	32.1

(a) Revised due to annual seasonal reanalysis.

TABLE 27. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT BY AGE, MARITAL STATUS AND FULL-TIME/PART-TIME STATUS, FEBRUARY 1998
(^{'000})

Duration of unemployment (weeks)	Age group				Total(a)	Married	Not married	Looking for -	
	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-54				Full-time work	Part-time work
MALES									
— '000 —									
Under 52	76.4	68.3	66.3	82.2	314.6	105.5	209.1	252.3	62.3
under 2	9.4	8.7	5.4	7.8	32.7	9.6	23.1	22.0	10.7
2 and under 4	12.5	7.0	7.9	9.3	40.4	13.8	26.6	28.0	12.5
4 and under 8	18.2	12.3	14.1	16.8	65.2	21.7	43.5	52.5	12.6
8 and under 13	16.0	13.3	11.5	12.4	56.2	18.0	38.2	43.0	13.3
13 and under 26	11.0	13.5	12.8	15.8	57.5	17.7	39.8	51.9	5.6
26 and under 39	7.1	10.0	11.9	14.2	46.8	17.6	29.2	41.2	5.6
39 and under 52	* 2.3	* 3.6	* 2.7	6.0	15.8	7.2	8.7	13.7	* 2.1
52 and over	12.5	25.2	37.4	72.0	168.3	77.6	90.8	160.6	7.7
52 and under 65	5.8	8.6	9.7	18.1	45.0	19.7	25.3	43.0	* 2.0
65 and under 104	* 2.5	4.8	5.7	12.5	29.2	13.2	16.0	27.9	* 1.3
104 and over	4.2	11.8	22.0	41.4	94.1	44.7	49.4	89.8	4.4
Total	88.9	93.5	103.7	154.2	482.9	183.1	299.8	412.9	70.0
Average duration —	21.5	41.3	59.6	77.5	58.0	70.8	50.2	62.4	31.8
Median duration —	8	14	26	39	21	31	16	26	7
FEMALES									
— '000 —									
Under 52	66.4	48.7	57.0	82.0	264.2	96.3	167.8	167.5	96.7
under 2	5.8	5.5	9.0	14.3	35.8	16.6	19.2	14.0	21.7
2 and under 4	7.9	6.0	8.9	11.5	35.5	15.4	20.1	18.9	16.7
4 and under 8	16.9	10.8	10.6	17.1	57.9	21.2	36.6	36.1	21.8
8 and under 13	15.3	7.8	9.3	10.2	43.6	10.6	33.0	29.5	14.1
13 and under 26	10.1	10.0	7.3	12.2	41.3	13.6	27.7	31.2	10.1
26 and under 39	8.7	6.4	8.6	13.9	39.0	14.0	25.0	28.7	10.2
39 and under 52	* 1.6	* 2.3	* 3.3	* 2.7	11.2	4.9	6.2	9.2	* 2.0
52 and over	12.5	17.2	16.0	43.8	95.4	36.2	59.1	77.3	18.1
52 and under 65	6.5	5.6	5.3	12.0	30.5	11.0	19.5	23.8	6.7
65 and under 104	* 2.1	* 2.8	* 3.5	7.8	17.0	7.0	10.0	14.5	* 2.5
104 and over	* 3.9	8.8	7.2	24.0	47.9	18.2	29.7	39.0	8.8
Total	78.9	65.9	73.1	125.8	359.5	132.6	227.0	244.8	114.7
Average duration —	22.0	38.2	33.3	54.6	40.4	40.5	40.3	47.3	25.6
Median duration —	10	13	12	22	13	13	13	19	6
PERSONS									
— '000 —									
Under 52	142.8	117.0	123.4	164.2	578.8	201.9	376.9	419.8	159.0
under 2	15.2	14.2	14.4	22.1	68.5	26.2	42.3	36.1	32.4
2 and under 4	20.4	12.9	16.8	20.8	76.0	29.2	46.7	46.8	29.1
4 and under 8	35.1	23.1	24.7	33.9	123.0	42.9	80.1	88.6	34.4
8 and under 13	31.3	21.0	20.8	22.6	99.8	28.6	71.2	72.4	27.4
13 and under 26	21.1	23.5	20.2	28.0	98.8	31.3	67.4	83.1	15.7
26 and under 39	15.8	16.5	20.6	28.1	85.7	31.6	54.1	69.9	15.8
39 and under 52	4.0	5.8	6.0	8.7	27.0	12.1	14.9	22.9	4.1
52 and over	25.0	42.4	53.4	115.8	263.7	113.8	149.9	237.9	25.3
52 and under 65	12.3	14.2	15.0	30.1	75.5	30.8	44.7	66.7	8.8
65 and under 104	4.6	7.6	9.1	20.3	46.3	20.2	26.0	42.4	* 3.8
104 and over	8.1	20.6	29.2	65.4	142.0	62.9	79.1	128.8	13.2
Total	167.8	159.4	176.7	280.0	842.5	315.7	526.8	657.7	184.8
Average duration —	21.7	40.0	48.7	67.2	50.5	58.1	45.9	56.8	28.0
Median duration —	9	13	17	30	17	24	14	26	6

(a) Includes persons aged 55 and over, details for whom are not shown separately.

**TABLE 28. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION(a) OF LAST FULL-TIME JOB
AND DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT, FEBRUARY 1998
(^{'000})**

	<i>Duration of unemployment (weeks)</i>					<i>Total</i>		
	<i>Under 4</i>	<i>4 and under 13</i>	<i>13 and under 26</i>	<i>26 and under 52</i>	<i>52 and over</i>	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Persons</i>
<i>Had worked full time for two weeks or more in the last two years</i>	65.8	122.1	65.7	70.7	72.0	256.7	139.7	396.4
Industry division —								
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	* 3.2	8.5	6.8	* 2.5	* 3.9	20.1	4.7	24.9
Manufacturing	10.4	20.5	11.7	16.8	15.9	56.4	18.9	75.3
Construction	6.3	11.8	5.3	5.5	8.8	36.7	* 1.1	37.8
Wholesale Trade	* 2.4	9.1	4.1	* 3.5	* 3.3	15.9	6.5	22.4
Retail Trade	7.0	20.3	10.7	17.2	11.5	35.3	31.4	66.7
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	6.2	6.2	4.4	* 3.4	* 3.7	11.7	12.1	23.8
Transport and Storage	4.1	6.5	* 2.0	* 2.5	4.3	14.7	4.7	19.4
Property and Business Services	7.8	10.4	5.5	5.0	5.7	19.0	15.5	34.5
Government Administration and Defence	* 2.6	* 3.6	* 2.9	* 2.3	4.9	10.4	5.8	16.2
Education	* 3.7	5.2	* 2.1	* 2.0	* 2.0	6.5	8.6	15.1
Health and Community Services	4.5	5.3	* 2.2	* 3.5	* 3.0	4.6	13.9	18.5
Cultural and Recreational Services	* 1.9	* 2.2	* 2.8	* 0.9	* 0.6	4.6	* 3.8	8.4
Personal and Other Services	* 1.3	4.8	* 1.7	* 2.3	* 1.2	4.8	6.6	11.3
Other industries	4.4	7.7	* 3.5	* 3.4	* 3.1	16.0	6.1	22.1
Occupation group(a) —								
Managers and Administrators	* 1.8	* 2.7	* 1.6	* 1.0	* 1.2	7.4	* 0.9	8.3
Professionals	9.7	10.4	4.7	5.0	* 2.1	18.3	13.6	31.8
Associate Professionals	5.8	6.3	5.4	* 3.0	5.8	17.8	8.5	26.3
Tradespersons and Related Workers	9.2	19.3	10.0	11.7	10.9	57.1	4.0	61.0
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	* 2.6	* 2.2	* 1.1	* 1.5	* 1.1	* 0.7	7.8	8.5
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	11.9	20.6	10.9	11.3	10.8	24.0	41.5	65.5
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	7.9	18.3	10.2	12.2	12.3	50.4	10.4	60.8
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	6.0	13.3	7.3	8.4	7.3	13.9	28.4	42.2
Labourers and Related Workers	11.0	29.1	14.5	16.6	20.6	67.2	24.7	91.9
<i>Other</i>	53.6	100.8	33.0	42.0	191.7	213.2	208.0	421.1
Looking for first job	28.2	64.8	19.6	19.9	35.7	83.5	84.6	168.1
Looking for full-time work	12.0	29.5	12.2	10.1	30.0	49.1	44.7	93.8
Former workers	25.5	36.0	13.4	22.2	156.0	129.6	123.4	253.1
Stood down	25.0	..	..	..	..	13.1	11.9	25.0
Total	144.4	222.8	98.8	112.7	263.7	482.9	359.5	842.5

(a) From August 1996, occupation data are classified to the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition. See the Explanatory Notes paragraph 55 for more details.

TABLE 29. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS: REASON FOR LEAVING LAST FULL-TIME JOB

Month	Reason for unemployment						Per cent of unemployed				
	Job loser	Job leaver	Stood down - '000 -	Looking for first job	Former workers	Total	Job loser	Job leaver	Stood down - per cent -	Looking for first job	Former workers
1996 —											
December	242.3	110.9	25.3	206.3	220.9	805.7	30.1	13.8	3.1	25.6	27.4
1997 —											
January	278.8	124.8	26.0	204.2	220.0	853.8	32.7	14.6	3.0	23.9	25.8
February	287.8	140.2	22.7	195.0	260.4	906.1	31.8	15.5	2.5	21.5	28.7
March	275.0	133.7	19.5	185.4	231.8	845.4	32.5	15.8	2.3	21.9	27.4
April	255.6	127.3	26.4	160.2	230.2	799.6	32.0	15.9	3.3	20.0	28.8
May	269.8	123.5	24.6	143.6	230.3	791.9	34.1	15.6	3.1	18.1	29.1
June	245.4	114.6	20.6	139.5	230.6	750.8	32.7	15.3	2.7	18.6	30.7
July	255.2	121.7	31.1	136.4	206.5	750.9	34.0	16.2	4.1	18.2	27.5
August	263.1	111.4	17.6	140.3	232.2	764.6	34.4	14.6	2.3	18.3	30.4
September	252.1	117.0	24.4	149.5	250.1	793.0	31.8	14.8	3.1	18.9	31.5
October	232.1	108.0	20.3	150.6	225.4	736.4	31.5	14.7	2.8	20.5	30.6
November	234.6	107.8	19.2	145.0	230.2	736.8	31.8	14.6	2.6	19.7	31.2
December	230.8	102.4	21.2	187.5	221.7	763.6	30.2	13.4	2.8	24.6	29.0
1998 —											
January	263.7	123.5	25.1	190.0	214.6	816.9	32.3	15.1	3.1	23.3	26.3
February	263.8	132.6	25.0	168.1	253.1	842.5	31.3	15.7	3.0	20.0	30.0

TABLE 30. UNEMPLOYED PERSONS WHO HAD WORKED FULL TIME FOR TWO WEEKS OR MORE IN THE LAST TWO YEARS: REASON FOR CEASING LAST FULL-TIME JOB, INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION(a) OF LAST FULL-TIME JOB AND AGE, FEBRUARY 1998 ('000)

	Reason for ceasing last full-time job										Total
	Job loser						Job leaver				
	Laid-off, retrenched			Total							
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
Industry division —											
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	5.1	* 0.5	5.6	16.3	* 3.6	19.9	* 3.8	* 1.1	5.0	24.9	
Manufacturing	31.7	8.5	40.1	43.7	9.8	53.5	12.7	9.1	21.8	75.3	
Construction	20.6	* 0.3	20.9	29.7	* 0.9	30.6	7.1	* 0.1	7.2	37.8	
Wholesale Trade	8.6	* 2.2	10.7	10.5	* 3.3	13.8	5.4	* 3.2	8.6	22.4	
Retail Trade	14.9	11.2	26.1	19.4	16.7	36.1	16.0	14.6	30.6	66.7	
Accommodation, Cafes & Restaurants	4.1	4.3	8.4	6.2	6.1	12.3	5.4	6.0	11.4	23.8	
Transport and Storage	5.7	* 1.8	7.5	9.5	* 2.8	12.3	5.2	* 1.9	7.0	19.4	
Government Administration & Defence	* 3.4	* 1.6	5.0	8.3	* 2.8	11.0	* 2.1	* 3.1	5.2	16.2	
Education	* 2.4	* 1.9	4.4	5.0	5.7	10.7	* 1.5	* 2.9	4.4	15.1	
Health and Community Services	* 2.1	5.6	7.7	* 2.6	8.8	11.4	* 2.0	5.1	7.1	18.5	
Cultural and Recreational Services	* 2.0	* 0.7	* 2.7	* 3.8	* 2.1	5.9	* 0.8	* 1.7	* 2.5	8.4	
Personal and Other Services	* 1.9	* 1.1	* 3.0	* 3.2	* 3.0	6.2	* 1.6	* 3.5	5.1	11.3	
Other Industries	19.0	8.2	27.2	27.0	13.0	40.0	8.0	8.6	16.6	56.6	
Occupation group(a) —											
Managers and Administrators	5.6	* 0.3	5.9	5.9	* 0.6	6.5	* 1.5	* 0.3	* 1.8	8.3	
Professionals	7.1	* 3.9	11.0	13.6	7.3	20.9	4.7	6.2	10.9	31.8	
Associate Professionals	7.8	* 2.9	10.8	11.4	4.7	16.0	6.5	* 3.8	10.3	26.3	
Tradespersons and Related Workers	29.1	* 1.1	30.2	42.8	* 2.8	45.6	14.3	* 1.2	15.5	61.0	
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	* 0.0	* 3.2	* 3.2	* 0.4	4.3	4.7	* 0.3	* 3.5	* 3.8	8.5	
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	10.4	13.9	24.3	14.3	21.5	35.9	9.6	20.0	29.6	65.5	
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	26.4	4.8	31.2	37.3	6.7	44.0	13.1	* 3.7	16.8	60.8	
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	6.2	10.4	16.6	7.6	15.9	23.5	6.2	12.5	18.7	42.2	
Labourers and Related Workers	28.8	7.3	36.1	51.8	14.9	66.7	15.4	9.8	25.2	91.9	
Age group											
15-19	8.2	6.4	14.5	11.7	9.6	21.3	10.0	11.1	21.1	42.4	
20-24	24.4	10.8	35.1	35.6	16.2	51.8	21.9	16.0	37.9	89.7	
25-34	31.0	9.8	40.8	48.5	15.7	64.2	17.1	18.1	35.2	99.5	
35-44	28.0	10.7	38.7	44.9	17.3	62.2	12.4	8.8	21.2	83.4	
45-54	17.5	7.5	25.0	26.2	15.8	41.9	6.3	4.8	11.1	53.1	
55 and over	12.3	* 2.8	15.1	18.2	4.1	22.3	* 3.8	* 2.2	6.0	28.4	
Total	121.4	47.9	169.3	185.1	78.7	263.8	71.5	61.1	132.6	396.4	

(a) From August 1996, occupation data are classified to the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition. See the Explanatory Notes paragraph 55 for more details.

TABLE 31. PERSONS NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE: AGE AND MARITAL STATUS, FEBRUARY 1998

Age group	Males			Females			Proportion of Persons - per cent -	
	Married	Not married	Total	Married - '000 -	Not married	Total		
15-19	* 0.3	274.2	274.5	7.2	249.6	256.8	531.4	40.9
20-24	6.9	69.6	76.5	55.5	94.1	149.6	226.1	16.6
25-34	30.1	74.8	104.9	330.2	117.9	448.1	553.0	19.3
35-44	50.1	50.3	100.4	327.1	102.4	429.5	529.9	18.6
45-54	101.3	62.6	163.9	302.2	86.5	388.7	552.6	22.6
55-59	92.1	33.5	125.6	193.1	54.4	247.5	373.1	42.7
60-64	155.4	46.3	201.7	208.3	89.4	297.7	499.4	68.3
65-69	210.6	59.1	269.7	197.4	123.6	321.0	590.7	87.4
70 and over	438.5	179.9	618.3	321.4	595.2	916.5	1,534.9	96.5
Total	1,085.3	850.2	1,935.6	1,942.3	1,513.0	3,455.3	5,390.9	36.7

TABLE 32. PERSONS NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE: WHETHER LOOKING FOR WORK, ETC., FEBRUARY 1998 ('000)

	Males			Females			Persons
	Married	Not married	Total	Married	Not married	Total	
<i>Looking for work</i>	17.7	34.0	51.8	36.8	44.8	81.6	133.4
Took active steps to find work(a)	7.9	13.8	21.7	9.5	17.2	26.7	48.5
Did not take active steps to find work	9.8	20.3	30.1	27.3	27.5	54.8	84.9
<i>Not looking for work</i>	998.1	725.9	1,723.9	1,865.3	1,295.5	3,160.7	4,884.7
<i>Permanently unable to work</i>	38.7	32.3	71.0	17.6	34.9	52.5	123.5
<i>In institutions</i>	30.8	58.0	88.8	22.7	137.8	160.5	249.4
Total	1,085.3	850.2	1,935.6	1,942.3	1,513.0	3,455.3	5,390.9

(a) Not available to start work in the reference week for reasons other than own temporary illness or injury.

TABLE 33. ESTIMATES OF LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND GROSS CHANGES (FLOWS) DERIVED FROM MATCHED RECORDS JANUARY 1998 AND FEBRUARY 1998 ('000)

Labour force status in January 1998	Labour force status in February 1998			
	Employed full time	Employed part time	Unemployed	Not in the labour force
MALES				
Employed full time	3,220.1	80.6	33.8	41.9
Employed part time	73.8	287.5	24.8	42.9
Unemployed	41.4	28.3	241.5	53.0
Not in the labour force	43.4	43.0	61.7	1,323.1
MARRIED FEMALES				
Employed full time	837.1	84.9	* 2.9	22.5
Employed part time	84.1	632.7	9.2	41.3
Unemployed	5.6	13.4	48.6	20.4
Not in the labour force	25.5	80.8	40.2	1,482.7
ALL FEMALES				
Employed full time	1,468.6	129.9	9.7	32.0
Employed part time	123.1	961.7	22.2	77.3
Unemployed	15.5	35.7	147.5	57.7
Not in the labour force	38.5	115.2	89.1	2,450.1
PERSONS				
Employed full time	4,688.6	210.5	43.5	73.8
Employed part time	196.9	1,249.2	47.0	120.3
Unemployed	56.9	64.0	389.0	110.8
Not in the labour force	81.8	158.2	150.8	3,773.2

POPULATION REPRESENTED BY THE MATCHED SAMPLE

		Females	
Males	Married	Total	Persons
5,640.8	3,431.9	5,773.8	11,414.6

TABLE 34. RELATIONSHIP IN HOUSEHOLD, THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER: SUMMARY TABLE, FEBRUARY 1998

	Employed	Unemployed	Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over		
					Males	Females	Persons
	PERSONS ('000)						
Family member	6,936.6	642.2	7,578.8	4,012.1	5,714.4	5,876.6	11,591.0
Husband or wife	5,140.8	305.0	5,445.9	2,880.9	4,203.4	4,123.3	8,326.7
With children under 15	2,512.6	161.0	2,673.6	771.1	1,748.4	1,696.3	3,444.7
Without children under 15	2,628.2	144.0	2,772.3	2,109.7	2,455.0	2,427.0	4,882.0
With dependants	2,962.0	181.8	3,143.9	879.2	2,039.1	1,984.0	4,023.0
Without dependants	2,178.8	123.2	2,302.0	2,001.7	2,164.3	2,139.3	4,303.7
Lone parent	322.1	68.0	390.2	360.0	117.1	633.1	750.2
With children under 15	187.3	48.1	235.4	215.4	46.1	404.8	450.9
With dependent students but without children under 15	53.0	7.5	60.5	18.2	18.3	60.4	78.7
Without dependants	81.9	12.4	94.3	126.4	52.8	167.9	220.7
Dependent student(a)	355.6	83.0	438.7	462.8	439.0	462.5	901.4
Non-dependent child(b)	992.8	161.8	1,154.6	151.7	821.7	484.6	1,306.3
Other family person	125.1	24.4	149.5	156.8	133.2	173.1	306.3
Non-family member	1,246.4	162.7	1,409.1	923.2	1,170.2	1,162.1	2,332.3
Lone person	656.6	80.3	736.9	796.0	704.6	828.3	1,532.9
Not living alone	589.8	82.4	672.2	127.2	465.6	333.8	799.4
<i>Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined</i>	<i>8,183.0</i>	<i>804.9</i>	<i>8,987.9</i>	<i>4,935.4</i>	<i>6,884.6</i>	<i>7,038.6</i>	<i>13,923.3</i>
Usual resident of a household where relationship was not determined	156.5	18.4	175.0	75.9	109.0	141.8	250.8
Total usual residents of private dwellings	8,339.5	823.3	9,162.9	5,011.2	6,993.6	7,180.5	14,174.1
Visitors to private dwellings	39.9	10.3	50.2	43.0	48.2	45.0	93.2
Persons enumerated in non-private dwellings	82.6	8.8	91.5	336.7	192.5	235.7	428.2
Total	8,462.1	842.5	9,304.6	5,390.9	7,234.3	7,461.2	14,695.5
	PROPORTION OF TOTAL (per cent)						
Family member	82.0	76.2	81.5	74.4	79.0	78.8	78.9
Husband or wife	60.8	36.2	58.5	53.4	58.1	55.3	56.7
With children under 15	29.7	19.1	28.7	14.3	24.2	22.7	23.4
Without children under 15	31.1	17.1	29.8	39.1	33.9	32.5	33.2
With dependants	35.0	21.6	33.8	16.3	28.2	26.6	27.4
Without dependants	25.7	14.6	24.7	37.1	29.9	28.7	29.3
Lone parent	3.8	8.1	4.2	6.7	1.6	8.5	5.1
With children under 15	2.2	5.7	2.5	4.0	0.6	5.4	3.1
With dependent students but without children under 15	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.5
Without dependants	1.0	1.5	1.0	2.3	0.7	2.3	1.5
Dependent student(a)	4.2	9.9	4.7	8.6	6.1	6.2	6.1
Non-dependent child(b)	11.7	19.2	12.4	2.8	11.4	6.5	8.9
Other family person	1.5	2.9	1.6	2.9	1.8	2.3	2.1
Non-family member	14.7	19.3	15.1	17.1	16.2	15.6	15.9
Lone person	7.8	9.5	7.9	14.8	9.7	11.1	10.4
Not living alone	7.0	9.8	7.2	2.4	6.4	4.5	5.4
<i>Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined</i>	<i>96.7</i>	<i>95.5</i>	<i>96.6</i>	<i>91.5</i>	<i>95.2</i>	<i>94.3</i>	<i>94.7</i>
Usual resident of a household where relationship was not determined	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.7
Total usual residents of private dwellings	98.6	97.7	98.5	93.0	96.7	96.2	96.5
Visitors to private dwellings	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
Persons enumerated in non-private dwellings	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.2	2.7	3.2	2.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Excludes persons aged 20-24 attending school. Also excludes sons or daughters aged 15-24 who are classified as husbands, wives or lone parents. (b) Aged 15 and over.

TABLE 35. RELATIONSHIP IN HOUSEHOLD AND LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF PERSONS AGED 15 AND OVER(a),
FEBRUARY 1998

	Employed		Unemployed		Labour force	Not in labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemployment rate - per	Participation rate - cent -	
	Full-time workers	Part-time workers	Total	Looking for full-time work						Total - '000 -
MALES										
Family member	3,469.9	439.0	3,909.0	297.5	353.8	4,262.7	1,451.7	5,714.4	8.3	74.6
Husband	2,787.0	213.3	3,000.3	166.3	178.3	3,178.6	1,024.8	4,203.4	5.6	75.6
With children under 15	1,474.5	79.0	1,553.5	91.3	95.6	1,649.1	99.3	1,748.4	5.8	94.3
Without children under 15	1,312.5	134.3	1,446.8	75.0	82.6	1,529.5	925.6	2,455.0	5.4	62.3
With dependants	1,710.0	90.6	1,800.7	103.3	108.4	1,909.1	130.0	2,039.1	5.7	93.6
Without dependants	1,077.0	122.6	1,199.6	63.0	69.9	1,269.5	894.9	2,164.3	5.5	58.7
Lone parent	58.7	8.3	67.0	8.3	9.8	76.7	40.4	117.1	12.7	65.5
With children under 15	22.4	4.1	26.5	4.5	5.5	32.0	14.1	46.1	17.2	69.5
With dependent students but without children under 15	12.6	* 1.3	13.9	* 1.4	* 1.4	15.3	* 3.0	18.3	* 8.9	83.4
Without dependants	23.7	* 2.9	26.5	* 2.4	* 2.9	29.5	23.3	52.8	* 9.9	55.9
Dependent student(b)	17.9	131.9	149.8	7.5	43.6	193.4	245.6	439.0	22.6	44.1
Non-dependent child(c)	547.6	74.7	622.3	101.1	106.5	728.8	92.9	821.7	14.6	88.7
Other family person	58.7	11.0	69.7	14.3	15.6	85.3	48.0	133.2	18.3	64.0
Non-family member	662.5	93.1	755.6	94.5	105.0	860.6	309.7	1,170.2	12.2	73.5
Lone person	361.5	45.7	407.2	46.1	51.3	458.5	246.1	704.6	11.2	65.1
Not living alone	301.0	47.4	348.3	48.4	53.7	402.0	63.6	465.6	13.4	86.3
Total	4,132.4	532.1	4,664.5	392.0	458.8	5,123.3	1,761.4	6,884.6	9.0	74.4
FEMALES										
Family member	1,634.1	1,393.6	3,027.6	188.7	288.5	3,316.1	2,560.5	5,876.6	8.7	56.4
Wife	1,149.1	991.4	2,140.6	85.7	126.7	2,267.3	1,856.0	4,123.3	5.6	55.0
With children under 15	396.6	562.5	959.1	38.1	65.4	1,024.5	671.8	1,696.3	6.4	60.4
Without children under 15	752.5	428.9	1,181.4	47.6	61.4	1,242.8	1,184.2	2,427.0	4.9	51.2
With dependants	513.7	647.7	1,161.4	43.7	73.4	1,234.8	749.2	1,984.0	5.9	62.2
Without dependants	635.4	343.8	979.2	42.0	53.3	1,032.5	1,106.8	2,139.3	5.2	48.3
Lone parent	139.5	115.7	255.2	38.9	58.3	313.4	319.6	633.1	18.6	49.5
With children under 15	77.7	83.1	160.8	24.7	42.6	203.4	201.4	404.8	21.0	50.2
With dependent students but without children under 15	25.3	13.8	39.1	5.9	6.1	45.2	15.1	60.4	13.6	74.9
Without dependants	36.5	18.8	55.3	8.4	9.5	64.8	103.1	167.9	14.7	38.6
Dependent student(b)	16.3	189.6	205.9	5.9	39.4	245.3	217.2	462.5	16.1	53.0
Non-dependent child(c)	285.9	84.6	370.5	51.7	55.3	425.8	58.8	484.6	13.0	87.9
Other family person	43.2	12.2	55.5	6.4	8.8	64.3	108.8	173.1	13.7	37.1
Non-family member	372.2	118.7	490.9	46.0	57.6	548.5	613.6	1,162.1	10.5	47.2
Lone person	190.4	59.1	249.4	22.1	29.0	278.4	549.9	828.3	10.4	33.6
Not living alone	181.9	59.6	241.4	24.0	28.7	270.1	63.7	333.8	10.6	80.9
Total	2,006.3	1,512.2	3,518.5	234.7	346.1	3,864.6	3,174.0	7,038.6	9.0	54.9
PERSONS										
Family member	5,104.0	1,832.6	6,936.6	486.2	642.2	7,578.8	4,012.1	11,591.0	8.5	65.4
Husband or wife	3,936.1	1,204.7	5,140.8	252.0	305.0	5,445.9	2,880.9	8,326.7	5.6	65.4
With children under 15	1,871.1	641.5	2,512.6	129.4	161.0	2,673.6	771.1	3,444.7	6.0	77.6
Without children under 15	2,065.1	563.2	2,628.2	122.7	144.0	2,772.3	2,109.7	4,882.0	5.2	56.8
With dependants	2,223.7	738.3	2,962.0	147.0	181.8	3,143.9	879.2	4,023.0	5.8	78.1
Without dependants	1,712.4	466.4	2,178.8	105.0	123.2	2,302.0	2,001.7	4,303.7	5.4	53.5
Lone parent	198.2	123.9	322.1	47.2	68.0	390.2	360.0	750.2	17.4	52.0
With children under 15	100.2	87.1	187.3	29.2	48.1	235.4	215.4	450.9	20.4	52.2
With dependent students but without children under 15	37.9	15.1	53.0	7.2	7.5	60.5	18.2	78.7	12.4	76.9
Without dependants	60.2	21.7	81.9	10.8	12.4	94.3	126.4	220.7	13.2	42.7
Dependent student(b)	34.2	321.5	355.6	13.3	83.0	438.7	462.8	901.4	18.9	48.7
Non-dependent child(c)	833.6	159.3	992.8	152.9	161.8	1,154.6	151.7	1,306.3	14.0	88.4
Other family person	101.9	23.2	125.1	20.7	24.4	149.5	156.8	306.3	16.3	48.8
Non-family member	1,034.7	211.7	1,246.4	140.5	162.7	1,409.1	923.2	2,332.3	11.5	60.4
Lone person	551.9	104.8	656.6	68.1	80.3	736.9	796.0	1,532.9	10.9	48.1
Not living alone	482.8	107.0	589.8	72.3	82.4	672.2	127.2	799.4	12.3	84.1
Total	6,138.7	2,044.3	8,183.0	626.7	804.9	8,987.9	4,935.4	13,923.3	9.0	64.6

(a) Civilians who were residents of private dwellings where family status was determined. See Explanatory Notes paragraphs 45 and 46. (b) Excludes persons aged 20-24 attending school. Also excludes sons or daughters aged 15-24 who are classified as husbands, wives or lone parents. (c) Aged 15 and over.

TABLE 36. ALL FAMILIES(a): FAMILY TYPE, NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS AND LABOUR FORCE STATUS,
FEBRUARY 1998
(*000 families)

Number of family members of any age	None employed			One employed			Two or more employed			Total		
	None unemp-loyed	One or more unemp-loyed	Total	None unemp-loyed	One or more unemp-loyed	Total	None unemp-loyed	One or more unemp-loyed	Total	None unemp-loyed	One or more unemp-loyed	Total
COUPLE FAMILY												
Two	680.8	36.7	717.5	252.7	44.9	297.6	683.7	..	683.7	1,617.2	81.6	1,698.8
Three	48.3	39.7	88.0	225.9	33.9	259.8	458.5	20.6	479.2	732.8	94.2	827.0
Four	21.1	30.5	51.5	234.7	42.3	276.9	623.4	54.7	678.2	879.2	127.5	1,006.6
Five	13.9	19.4	33.3	116.4	18.6	135.0	262.7	25.3	288.0	393.0	63.3	456.3
Six or more	10.0	12.2	22.2	52.0	12.2	64.1	81.4	14.9	96.3	143.3	39.3	182.6
Total	774.0	138.4	912.4	881.7	151.8	1,033.5	2,109.8	115.6	2,225.4	3,765.5	405.8	4,171.3
ONE PARENT FAMILY WITH A MALE PARENT												
Two	15.0	6.9	21.9	30.7	5.5	36.2	19.4	..	19.4	65.1	12.4	77.5
Three or more	6.9	* 3.8	10.7	13.8	* 3.2	17.0	12.4	* 2.3	14.7	33.1	9.2	42.4
Total	21.9	10.7	32.6	44.5	8.6	53.2	31.8	* 2.3	34.1	98.2	21.7	119.9
ONE PARENT FAMILY WITH A FEMALE PARENT												
Two	112.5	33.4	145.8	126.3	11.3	137.6	39.5	..	39.5	278.2	44.7	322.9
Three	67.2	24.2	91.4	62.0	11.9	73.9	43.1	4.8	47.9	172.3	41.0	213.3
Four	26.9	8.1	35.0	18.9	5.9	24.8	11.4	* 3.7	15.2	57.2	17.7	74.9
Five or more	13.1	* 3.8	17.0	4.7	* 2.3	7.1	4.4	* 1.0	5.4	22.3	7.2	29.5
Total	219.7	69.5	289.2	211.9	31.5	243.4	98.4	9.5	108.0	530.0	110.6	640.6
ONE PARENT FAMILIES: TOTAL												
Two	127.4	40.3	167.7	157.0	16.8	173.8	58.9	..	58.9	343.3	57.1	400.4
Three	71.6	27.0	98.7	73.6	14.0	87.6	52.5	7.1	59.6	197.7	48.2	245.9
Four	28.6	8.7	37.3	20.9	6.6	27.4	13.5	* 3.7	17.2	63.0	19.0	82.0
Five or more	14.0	4.1	18.1	5.0	* 2.8	7.7	5.4	* 1.0	6.4	24.3	7.9	32.2
Total	241.6	80.2	321.8	256.4	40.1	296.5	130.3	11.9	142.1	628.2	132.2	760.5
OTHER FAMILY												
Two	15.2	* 3.8	19.0	14.3	7.7	22.0	26.9	..	26.9	56.4	11.5	67.9
Three or more	* 0.6	* 0.3	* 0.9	* 1.0	* 0.5	* 1.5	* 3.2	* 0.3	* 3.5	4.8	* 1.1	5.8
Total	15.8	4.1	19.9	15.3	8.2	23.5	30.1	* 0.3	30.4	61.1	12.6	73.7
TOTAL												
Two	823.4	80.8	904.2	424.0	69.4	493.4	769.5	..	769.5	2,016.8	150.2	2,167.1
Three	120.5	67.0	187.5	300.5	48.0	348.5	513.6	28.1	541.7	934.6	143.1	1,077.7
Four	49.7	39.2	88.9	255.5	49.1	304.7	637.2	58.5	695.6	942.4	146.8	1,089.2
Five	25.6	22.6	48.2	120.0	20.9	140.9	267.3	26.0	293.3	412.9	69.5	482.4
Six or more	12.3	13.1	25.4	53.3	12.7	66.0	82.6	15.2	97.7	148.1	41.0	189.1
Total	1,031.3	222.7	1,254.1	1,153.4	200.1	1,353.5	2,270.1	127.8	2,397.9	4,454.8	550.6	5,005.5

(a) See Explanatory Notes paragraphs 45 and 46 for details of exclusions to family tables.

TABLE 37. ALL FAMILIES(a): FAMILY TYPE, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 15 PRESENT, NUMBER OF DEPENDANTS AND LABOUR FORCE STATUS, FEBRUARY 1998
(^{'000 families})

	Number of children under 15			Number of dependants			Total
	None	One	Two or more	None	One	Two or more	
NO FAMILY MEMBER EMPLOYED							
Couple family	780.1	47.6	84.7	764.4	52.7	95.3	912.4
One or both spouses unemployed(b)	46.4	24.2	49.4	41.4	25.3	53.3	120.0
Husband unemployed, wife unemployed	16.1	6.0	7.2	14.1	6.4	8.8	29.3
Husband unemployed, wife not in the labour force	24.6	15.5	40.3	21.9	16.2	42.3	80.4
Neither spouse unemployed	733.7	23.5	35.3	722.9	27.4	42.0	792.4
One parent families	76.5	120.6	124.7	59.0	124.8	138.0	321.8
Parent unemployed	10.7	21.6	21.7	6.1	22.3	25.6	54.0
Male parent unemployed	* 2.5	* 3.2	* 1.8	* 1.8	* 3.2	* 2.4	7.5
Female parent unemployed	8.2	18.4	19.9	4.3	19.1	23.1	46.5
Parent not unemployed	65.9	98.9	103.0	52.8	102.5	112.5	267.8
Male parent not in the labour force	11.4	8.9	4.8	9.2	10.4	5.4	25.1
Female parent not in the labour force	54.5	90.1	98.2	43.6	92.1	107.1	242.8
Other family	19.9	..	..	19.9	..	..	19.9
Family head unemployed	* 2.0	..	..	* 2.0	..	..	* 2.0
Family head not unemployed	17.8	..	..	17.8	..	..	17.8
Family head not in the labour force	17.8	..	..	17.8	..	..	17.8
Total	876.5	168.2	209.4	843.2	177.6	233.3	1,254.1
ONE OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS EMPLOYED							
Couple family	1,675.0	592.0	991.8	1,402.2	611.6	1,245.0	3,258.8
One or both spouses unemployed(b)	78.5	32.2	39.8	65.7	31.5	53.3	150.4
Husband employed, wife unemployed	35.0	20.0	27.0	30.6	17.7	33.8	82.0
Husband unemployed, wife employed	30.4	9.4	10.0	25.8	10.1	13.8	49.8
Husband unemployed, wife unemployed	4.3	* 0.3	* 0.7	* 3.3	* 0.8	* 1.2	5.3
Husband unemployed, wife not in the labour force	7.7	* 2.0	* 2.1	5.1	* 2.7	4.0	11.8
Neither spouse unemployed	1,596.5	559.9	952.0	1,336.5	580.1	1,191.8	3,108.4
Husband employed, wife employed	1,077.9	363.8	561.3	888.5	378.7	735.8	2,003.0
Husband employed, wife not in the labour force	335.1	181.7	370.8	283.0	183.1	421.6	887.6
Husband not in the labour force, wife employed	88.2	12.0	14.9	78.4	11.5	25.1	115.1
Husband not in the labour force, wife not in the labour force	95.4	* 2.4	4.9	86.6	6.8	9.3	102.7
One parent families	233.3	125.7	79.6	171.3	148.2	119.1	438.6
Parent unemployed	9.8	* 2.4	* 2.4	6.9	4.0	* 3.7	14.6
Parent not unemployed	223.5	123.4	77.2	164.5	144.2	115.4	424.1
Male parent employed	42.5	16.5	10.1	28.2	26.8	14.0	69.0
Female parent employed	97.7	99.5	61.4	58.3	108.6	91.6	258.5
Male parent not in the labour force	15.5	* 0.2	* 0.2	14.7	* 0.7	* 0.4	15.9
Female parent not in the labour force	67.9	7.2	5.6	63.2	8.0	9.4	80.6
Other family	53.9	..	..	53.9	..	..	53.9
Family head unemployed	4.0	..	..	4.0	..	..	4.0
Family head not unemployed	49.9	..	..	49.9	..	..	49.9
Family head employed	38.9	..	..	38.9	..	..	38.9
Family head not in the labour force	10.9	..	..	10.9	..	..	10.9
Total	1,962.2	717.8	1,071.4	1,627.4	759.8	1,364.2	3,751.4
TOTAL							
Couple family	2,455.1	639.7	1,076.5	2,166.6	664.4	1,340.4	4,171.3
One or both spouses unemployed(b)	124.9	56.3	89.2	107.1	56.8	106.6	270.5
Husband employed, wife unemployed	35.0	20.0	27.0	30.6	17.7	33.8	82.0
Husband unemployed, wife employed	30.4	9.4	10.0	25.8	10.1	13.8	49.8
Husband unemployed, wife unemployed	20.5	6.3	7.8	17.4	7.2	9.9	34.6
Husband unemployed, wife not in the labour force	32.2	17.5	42.4	27.0	18.9	46.3	92.2
Neither spouse unemployed	2,330.2	583.3	987.3	2,059.4	607.6	1,233.8	3,900.8
Husband employed, wife employed	1,077.9	363.8	561.3	888.5	378.7	735.8	2,003.0
Husband employed, wife not in the labour force	335.1	181.7	370.8	283.0	183.1	421.6	887.6
Husband not in the labour force, wife employed	88.2	12.0	14.9	78.4	11.5	25.1	115.1
Husband not in the labour force, wife not in the labour force	829.1	25.9	40.2	809.5	34.3	51.3	895.1
One parent families	309.9	246.3	204.3	230.3	273.0	257.2	760.5
Parent unemployed	20.5	24.0	24.1	13.0	26.3	29.3	68.6
Male parent unemployed	4.4	* 3.4	* 2.0	* 3.0	* 3.8	* 3.1	9.9
Female parent unemployed	16.1	20.6	22.0	9.9	22.6	26.2	58.7
Parent not unemployed	289.4	222.3	180.2	217.3	246.7	227.9	691.9
Male parent employed	42.5	16.5	10.1	28.2	26.8	14.0	69.0
Female parent employed	97.7	99.5	61.4	58.3	108.6	91.6	258.5
Male parent not in the labour force	26.9	9.1	5.0	24.0	11.2	5.8	41.0
Female parent not in the labour force	122.3	97.3	103.8	106.8	100.1	116.4	323.4
Other family	73.7	..	..	73.7	..	..	73.7
Family head unemployed	6.0	..	..	6.0	..	..	6.0
Family head not unemployed	67.7	..	..	67.7	..	..	67.7
Family head employed	38.9	..	..	38.9	..	..	38.9
Family head not in the labour force	28.8	..	..	28.8	..	..	28.8
Total	2,838.7	886.0	1,280.8	2,470.6	937.4	1,597.5	5,005.5

(a) See Explanatory Notes paragraphs 45 and 46 for details of exclusions to family tables. (b) Includes a small number of families with husband not in the labour force and wife unemployed.

TABLE 38. EMPLOYED PERSONS BY INDUSTRY
('000)

Month	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity gas and water supply	Construction	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Accommodation			Transport and storage	Communication services	Finance and insurance	Property and business services	Government administration and defence	Health and community services	Cultural and recreational services	Personal and other services
								Hotels and cafés	Restaurants	Retail trade								
1996 —																		
February	428.4	87.8	1,111.1	81.2	602.4	482.2	1,242.7	365.8	392.9	170.6	313.2	789.0	388.5	556.8	749.3	185.2	317.0	
May	424.0	87.5	1,103.8	73.9	596.7	500.8	1,256.8	377.5	395.6	166.3	321.6	802.3	365.9	596.2	767.7	178.0	322.5	
August	422.2	91.0	1,119.3	68.5	603.4	494.6	1,238.4	378.5	392.8	164.2	312.1	812.6	371.7	590.4	765.9	188.8	305.3	
November	419.6	89.5	1,138.5	66.4	584.9	481.4	1,261.6	394.2	392.6	170.3	317.9	834.3	371.3	595.5	786.5	179.6	308.5	
1997 —																		
February	438.1	83.8	1,133.4	63.5	582.5	493.5	1,225.7	412.5	404.5	158.7	320.6	826.0	375.5	552.5	762.2	200.7	316.3	
May	428.0	82.3	1,128.1	68.3	576.4	500.6	1,225.2	411.3	395.1	160.9	316.4	837.2	357.8	589.2	771.8	200.9	339.6	
August	419.4	81.5	1,144.7	66.2	567.1	471.8	1,197.2	393.2	390.6	151.6	311.8	885.9	339.2	584.0	780.4	196.2	334.6	
November	457.9	83.2	1,137.6	64.8	597.1	492.1	1,277.5	402.7	389.0	148.8	307.5	873.1	351.5	586.8	798.5	210.3	343.1	
1998 —																		
February	445.9	81.3	1,109.8	61.5	605.5	504.8	1,263.2	395.4	400.0	147.6	306.7	903.0	341.3	554.6	800.0	201.2	340.4	

TABLE 39. EMPLOYED PERSONS BY INDUSTRY: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES (a)

Month	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity gas and water supply	Construction	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Accommodation			Transport and storage	Communication services	Finance and insurance	Property and business services	Government administration and defence	Health and community services	Cultural and recreational services	Personal and other services
								Hotels and cafés	Restaurants	Retail trade								
1996 —																		
February	423.0	89.4	1,109.3	81.6	601.2	487.6	1,243.0	365.1	387.2	168.2	314.0	792.8	382.8	584.8	758.7	185.3	316.2	
May	428.9	85.8	1,110.6	73.8	596.7	490.2	1,251.0	374.4	394.3	167.1	317.5	805.3	367.0	584.3	763.2	177.2	320.1	
August	430.0	90.5	1,118.3	68.0	607.3	497.8	1,253.6	383.3	397.1	169.7	313.5	803.9	376.7	581.8	766.1	192.6	313.3	
November	412.8	90.0	1,135.0	66.6	582.1	483.3	1,251.1	393.2	395.6	166.8	320.0	836.0	370.5	587.7	781.3	176.8	304.1	
1997 —																		
February	432.0	85.4	1,130.5	63.8	581.6	499.3	1,226.6	411.7	398.4	156.3	321.3	830.4	370.1	580.5	771.5	200.6	315.1	
May	433.1	80.8	1,136.2	68.3	576.1	489.2	1,220.2	408.0	393.9	161.6	312.3	840.0	359.1	577.5	767.5	200.4	337.1	
August	427.7	81.1	1,142.6	65.7	571.2	475.6	1,211.6	398.4	394.8	156.4	313.2	877.1	343.8	575.7	780.8	200.1	343.3	
November	450.3	83.7	1,134.7	64.9	593.9	493.7	1,266.4	401.7	392.0	146.1	309.7	873.8	350.5	578.9	792.8	206.9	338.6	
1998 —																		
February	439.4	82.9	1,106.5	61.8	604.7	510.9	1,264.3	394.6	393.8	145.3	307.3	908.1	336.4	582.9	809.7	200.9	339.0	

(a) Revised due to annual seasonal reanalysis.

TABLE 40. EMPLOYED PERSONS BY INDUSTRY: TREND SERIES (a)
('000)

Month	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Accommodation			Transport and storage	Communication services	Finance and insurance	Property and business services	Government administration and defence	Education	Health and community services	Cultural and recreational services	Personal and other services
								Hotels and cafes	Restaurants	Other									
1996—																			
February	426.7	86.0	1,108.7	80.0	602.0	496.5	1,237.1	375.3	389.9	161.8	314.3	794.8	379.4	584.3	757.3	185.4	319.8		
May	427.2	88.4	1,112.1	74.5	601.6	491.2	1,251.5	373.3	393.3	168.6	314.8	801.7	374.7	584.4	762.9	183.3	317.5		
August	424.5	89.7	1,120.7	68.9	596.9	490.4	1,254.2	382.2	396.0	169.0	317.2	813.1	372.6	584.6	770.5	187.0	311.0		
November	424.2	88.6	1,128.5	65.9	589.4	493.2	1,245.6	396.8	397.2	164.8	318.6	823.5	372.2	583.9	773.4	193.5	309.9		
1997—																			
February	425.4	85.5	1,134.4	65.7	579.4	491.0	1,228.8	405.5	396.6	161.7	318.2	834.9	367.2	581.4	772.6	198.0	318.2		
May	430.8	82.2	1,139.0	66.3	574.2	486.3	1,219.5	407.2	395.3	158.4	315.7	847.9	358.3	578.0	772.5	200.6	331.9		
August	436.5	81.6	1,137.4	66.0	579.6	486.4	1,229.2	403.0	394.0	154.5	312.1	864.6	350.5	577.0	780.1	202.5	339.9		
November	440.4	82.4	1,129.3	64.5	589.7	492.7	1,248.7	398.6	393.2	149.4	309.7	884.3	344.1	578.9	793.4	203.1	341.1		
1998—																			
February	443.5	83.4	1,116.1	62.3	602.5	503.6	1,268.9	395.6	393.1	144.0	307.9	902.7	339.5	581.4	807.6	203.5	339.4		

(a) Revised due to annual seasonal reanalysis.

TABLE 41. EMPLOYED PERSONS: INDUSTRY OF FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS, FEBRUARY 1998
(^{'000})

Industry division	Full-time workers		Part-time workers		Total			Persons
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females			
					Married	Total		
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	276.7	67.9	32.6	68.7	309.3	106.8	136.6	445.9
Mining	72.0	7.5	* 0.6	* 1.3	72.6	4.4	8.7	81.3
Manufacturing	780.7	212.2	36.9	79.9	817.6	195.5	292.1	1,109.8
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	51.6	6.9	* 1.1	* 1.9	52.7	6.1	8.8	61.5
Construction	490.7	32.2	31.8	50.8	522.5	68.3	83.1	605.5
Wholesale Trade	334.0	98.0	23.5	49.3	357.5	99.8	147.3	504.8
Retail Trade	465.3	258.6	155.6	383.6	620.9	304.8	642.3	1,263.2
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	124.6	92.5	51.8	126.4	176.4	110.2	219.0	395.4
Transport and Storage	282.9	64.5	24.9	27.7	307.8	54.4	92.2	400.0
Communication Services	92.6	35.6	7.8	11.6	100.4	27.8	47.2	147.6
Finance and Insurance	124.2	126.3	8.2	48.0	132.4	109.0	174.3	306.7
Property and Business Services	443.3	255.5	69.3	135.0	512.5	226.4	390.5	903.0
Government Administration and Defence	177.8	120.9	7.2	35.4	185.0	97.7	156.3	341.3
Education	161.6	227.8	25.0	140.2	186.6	259.1	368.1	554.6
Health and Community Services	158.5	339.7	21.2	280.6	179.7	407.5	620.3	800.0
Cultural and Recreational Services	77.0	45.2	33.8	45.2	110.8	44.3	90.4	201.2
Personal and Other Services	147.8	95.3	23.3	73.9	171.1	92.5	169.2	340.4
Total	4,261.2	2,086.7	554.5	1,559.7	4,815.7	2,214.6	3,646.4	8,462.1

TABLE 42. EMPLOYED PERSONS: INDUSTRY AND STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT, FEBRUARY 1998
(^{'000})

Industry division	Employers		Own account workers		Employees		Total(a)		Persons
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Mining	* 0.2	* 0.0	* 0.5	* 0.3	71.9	8.5	72.6	8.7	81.3
Manufacturing	13.9	5.3	36.3	15.7	766.5	269.7	817.6	292.1	1,109.8
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 0.0	* 0.0	* 0.2	* 0.0	52.5	8.8	52.7	8.8	61.5
Construction	40.0	11.3	135.7	16.9	345.7	50.0	522.5	83.1	605.5
Wholesale Trade	9.5	* 3.2	16.1	8.6	330.6	134.2	357.5	147.3	504.8
Retail Trade	55.6	35.0	57.7	40.6	502.7	554.9	620.9	642.3	1,263.2
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	12.8	11.2	4.0	5.2	158.8	201.0	176.4	219.0	395.4
Transport and Storage	11.9	5.1	41.7	6.9	253.9	79.6	307.8	92.2	400.0
Communication Services	* 1.0	* 0.4	9.3	* 3.9	90.2	42.9	100.4	47.2	147.6
Finance and Insurance	* 2.2	* 1.1	7.2	* 2.8	123.0	170.4	132.4	174.3	306.7
Property and Business Services	34.6	7.9	72.9	42.2	403.4	336.1	512.5	390.5	903.0
Government Administration and Defence	* 0.0	* 0.0	* 0.0	* 0.3	185.0	156.0	185.0	156.3	341.3
Education	* 1.0	* 1.6	5.2	9.3	179.7	356.9	186.6	368.1	554.6
Health and Community Services	13.0	5.8	7.7	23.2	159.0	590.8	179.7	620.3	800.0
Cultural and Recreational Services	* 3.6	* 2.6	18.5	10.4	88.7	77.0	110.8	90.4	201.2
Personal and Other Services	5.8	11.2	30.3	24.6	135.0	132.6	171.1	169.2	340.4
Total	236.8	122.6	572.4	268.7	3,985.9	3,214.7	4,815.7	3,646.4	8,462.1
Full-time workers	227.0	74.1	478.7	122.6	3,550.7	1,884.1	4,261.2	2,086.7	6,347.9

(a) Includes contributing family workers.

TABLE 43. EMPLOYED PERSONS: INDUSTRY, AGE AND BIRTHPLACE, FEBRUARY 1998
(^{'000})

Industry division	Age group						Total	Born in	
	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55 and over		Australia	outside Australia
Mining	* 2.0	6.0	24.7	24.4	19.1	5.1	81.3	63.2	18.1
Manufacturing	49.7	127.1	301.7	293.7	230.1	107.5	1,109.8	726.9	382.9
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 0.6	4.7	14.5	19.2	15.1	7.4	61.5	50.8	10.8
Construction	31.7	70.7	164.3	162.5	120.4	56.0	605.5	456.4	149.1
Wholesale Trade	18.1	57.7	137.9	127.4	112.4	51.4	504.8	371.8	133.0
Retail Trade	300.4	200.2	257.2	228.8	190.3	86.2	1,263.2	1,018.2	245.0
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	49.7	86.6	93.3	81.8	61.1	22.9	395.4	281.9	113.5
Transport and Storage	10.7	31.3	103.0	114.5	99.3	41.0	400.0	301.9	98.1
Communication Services	* 1.6	13.5	42.5	43.2	36.3	10.4	147.6	113.3	34.3
Finance and Insurance	* 3.1	39.5	110.1	81.3	57.4	15.1	306.7	231.1	75.6
Property and Business Services	37.6	103.8	254.6	233.7	183.1	90.3	903.0	668.6	234.4
Government Administration and Defence	* 3.1	24.7	91.8	109.4	84.6	27.7	341.3	270.7	70.6
Education	6.8	30.4	107.8	181.4	177.4	50.8	554.6	433.0	121.6
Health and Community Services	17.0	73.6	201.7	234.3	198.0	75.5	800.0	587.9	212.1
Cultural and Recreational Services	17.7	29.4	56.7	46.8	30.5	20.1	201.2	156.7	44.5
Personal and Other Services	23.0	40.4	98.7	79.2	67.4	31.6	340.4	270.9	69.4
Total	600.5	974.7	2,139.7	2,154.9	1,778.6	813.7	8,462.1	6,399.0	2,063.1

TABLE 44. EMPLOYED PERSONS: INDUSTRY AND HOURS WORKED, FEBRUARY 1998

Industry division	Hours worked									Total	Average weekly hours worked (hours)
	0	1-15	16-29	30-34	35-39	40	41-44	45-48	49 and over		
	'000-										
MALES											
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	14.5	19.7	19.5	12.4	18.7	35.8	9.7	20.7	158.4	309.3	48.3
Mining	7.3	* 0.8	* 3.3	* 1.2	6.8	5.5	* 2.6	14.8	30.3	72.6	44.5
Manufacturing	33.8	16.5	35.1	43.0	168.9	164.0	55.9	105.1	195.3	817.6	41.3
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 2.6	* 1.3	* 1.4	6.0	11.4	10.8	* 2.8	7.0	9.4	52.7	39.3
Construction	21.6	19.0	28.2	24.8	51.7	125.1	24.6	70.8	156.7	522.5	42.2
Wholesale Trade	12.1	6.4	14.4	16.1	53.7	84.3	26.8	40.1	103.6	357.5	42.7
Retail Trade	24.2	92.6	51.9	24.4	80.6	96.3	34.8	44.3	171.8	620.9	38.0
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	7.7	21.4	24.6	12.8	20.5	25.4	6.7	10.5	46.6	176.4	37.8
Transport and Storage	22.2	12.2	19.4	14.2	33.3	50.5	13.3	37.6	104.9	307.8	42.4
Communication Services	5.5	* 2.4	6.6	8.1	25.3	17.3	7.5	8.8	18.9	100.4	38.4
Finance and Insurance	6.7	* 3.0	5.2	4.6	20.5	27.7	8.9	19.0	36.7	132.4	41.7
Property and Business Services	19.1	* 33.1	30.7	25.5	62.7	86.3	25.9	57.4	171.8	512.5	42.1
Government Administration and Defence	9.1	* 3.4	9.5	13.7	61.9	35.4	13.6	15.1	23.2	185.0	37.7
Education	4.3	12.0	12.6	8.2	38.2	29.1	12.2	23.3	46.5	186.6	39.8
Health and Community Services	13.7	8.5	12.6	12.6	31.1	32.4	8.8	17.0	43.0	179.7	38.5
Cultural and Recreational Services	5.7	15.8	14.5	7.0	12.2	16.5	* 3.9	7.8	27.4	110.8	35.2
Personal and Other Services	11.7	12.3	13.1	6.9	21.3	24.2	10.9	17.6	53.2	171.1	39.6
Total employed	221.8	280.3	302.9	241.7	718.6	866.6	268.9	517.0	1,397.9	4,815.7	41.0
MARRIED FEMALES											
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7.7	32.5	18.4	7.7	5.0	8.6	* 1.7	* 2.5	22.7	106.8	28.8
Mining	* 0.2	* 0.3	* 0.7	* 0.3	* 0.7	* 1.0	* 0.4	* 0.1	* 0.6	4.4	34.1
Manufacturing	6.8	17.7	35.2	19.0	50.3	33.2	8.5	13.8	10.9	195.5	32.5
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 0.8	* 0.9	* 0.6	* 0.3	* 1.8	* 0.1	* 0.7	* 0.5	* 0.4	6.1	27.3
Construction	* 3.5	34.6	9.8	* 3.3	6.1	6.6	* 0.6	* 1.1	* 2.7	68.3	19.2
Wholesale Trade	* 3.2	16.7	17.0	9.1	18.3	17.1	* 3.6	5.5	9.3	99.8	31.3
Retail Trade	14.6	69.5	66.4	26.2	40.0	27.1	8.8	12.8	39.4	304.8	29.2
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	6.7	27.3	25.6	9.4	10.7	10.1	* 2.5	* 3.6	14.3	110.2	29.1
Transport and Storage	* 3.3	13.0	7.3	5.1	5.8	11.7	* 1.4	* 2.6	4.3	54.4	28.2
Communication Services	* 2.6	* 3.3	4.2	* 2.4	6.9	* 3.5	* 0.6	* 2.5	* 2.0	27.8	30.3
Finance and Insurance	6.5	9.7	28.1	9.0	24.1	17.4	* 3.8	4.8	5.6	109.0	30.2
Property and Business Services	13.1	43.8	41.2	18.3	35.5	29.4	7.7	11.8	25.6	226.4	29.6
Government Administration and Defence	9.1	8.2	16.9	8.7	28.2	10.7	4.5	4.8	6.5	97.7	30.7
Education	9.8	37.5	55.8	24.0	46.8	24.8	8.3	19.8	32.4	259.1	31.2
Health and Community Services	38.4	57.6	109.5	50.0	53.3	47.7	17.0	13.0	21.1	407.5	26.8
Cultural and Recreational Services	* 2.8	10.1	8.4	4.3	4.9	5.9	* 0.7	* 2.6	4.5	44.3	27.5
Personal and Other Services	5.0	17.9	21.0	5.3	14.3	11.6	* 2.6	6.9	8.0	92.5	28.6
Total employed	134.1	400.7	466.0	202.5	352.7	266.3	73.3	108.7	210.2	2,214.6	29.1
ALL FEMALES											
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	9.2	40.5	20.7	9.1	7.8	11.7	* 2.2	4.1	31.2	136.6	29.7
Mining	* 0.2	* 0.5	* 1.0	* 0.3	* 1.9	* 1.4	* 0.8	* 0.9	* 1.8	8.7	39.0
Manufacturing	10.4	28.2	41.5	28.7	75.0	52.3	15.1	20.3	20.7	292.1	33.3
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 1.2	* 0.9	* 1.0	* 0.8	* 3.0	* 0.4	* 0.7	* 0.5	* 0.4	8.8	27.9
Construction	* 3.8	36.4	10.9	* 3.7	9.0	9.5	* 1.8	* 2.5	5.3	83.1	22.4
Wholesale Trade	4.4	22.7	20.6	10.7	34.3	25.0	5.2	9.7	14.6	147.3	32.3
Retail Trade	29.5	207.2	126.5	49.2	81.5	55.0	16.2	24.3	52.9	642.3	25.6
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	10.6	55.5	52.5	18.6	23.2	19.9	4.6	8.6	25.7	219.0	28.3
Transport and Storage	5.1	14.3	10.8	8.8	14.9	19.9	* 3.6	5.4	9.4	92.2	31.8
Communication Services	* 2.9	5.9	5.8	4.3	14.0	5.6	* 1.7	4.0	* 3.2	47.2	31.5
Finance and Insurance	10.7	12.2	32.7	14.1	40.7	32.2	8.3	10.9	12.4	174.3	32.5
Property and Business Services	21.1	61.9	57.9	27.8	77.5	62.0	15.2	23.5	43.7	390.5	31.3
Government Administration and Defence	11.4	10.5	23.9	14.7	49.9	18.4	8.2	8.9	10.3	156.3	32.4
Education	15.5	48.8	67.1	32.5	70.3	38.5	13.2	31.6	50.5	368.1	32.3
Health and Community Services	50.9	80.8	142.8	74.4	99.2	84.4	30.3	24.5	33.0	620.3	28.4
Cultural and Recreational Services	4.7	23.0	16.8	6.9	10.9	12.0	* 1.4	4.0	10.7	90.4	28.0
Personal and Other Services	8.3	35.9	32.8	10.0	27.9	22.1	6.7	11.2	14.3	169.2	28.6
Total employed	199.8	684.9	665.4	314.8	641.0	470.3	135.3	194.9	340.1	3,646.4	29.6
PERSONS											
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	23.7	60.2	40.2	21.5	26.5	47.5	11.9	24.8	189.6	445.9	42.6
Mining	7.5	* 1.3	4.3	* 1.6	8.6	6.9	* 3.4	15.7	32.1	81.3	43.9
Manufacturing	44.2	44.6	76.6	71.7	243.9	216.3	71.0	125.3	216.0	1,109.8	39.2
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 3.8	* 2.2	* 2.5	6.8	14.4	11.1	* 3.4	7.5	9.8	61.5	37.7
Construction	25.4	55.4	39.1	28.6	60.7	134.6	26.4	73.3	162.0	605.5	39.5
Wholesale Trade	16.5	29.1	35.1	26.9	87.9	109.3	32.0	49.8	118.2	504.8	39.7
Retail Trade	53.6	299.7	178.5	73.6	162.1	151.3	51.0	68.6	224.7	1,263.2	31.7
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	18.3	76.8	77.1	31.4	43.7	45.3	11.3	19.1	72.3	395.4	32.6
Transport and Storage	27.3	26.5	30.2	23.0	48.2	70.4	17.0	43.0	114.3	400.0	39.9
Communication Services	8.4	8.2	12.3	12.4	39.3	23.0	9.2	12.7	22.1	147.6	36.2
Finance and Insurance	17.4	15.2	38.0	18.7	61.2	60.0	17.2	30.0	49.1	306.7	36.5
Property and Business Services	40.2	95.0	88.6	53.4	140.1	148.4	41.1	80.8	215.5	903.0	37.5
Government Administration and Defence	20.5	13.8	33.4	28.4	111.8	53.8	21.8	24.0	33.6	341.3	35.3
Education	19.8	60.8	79.8	40.7	108.5	67.6	25.4	54.9	97.1	554.6	34.8
Health and Community Services	64.6	89.3	155.5	87.0	130.3	116.8	39.0	41.5	76.1	800.0	30.6
Cultural and Recreational Services	10.4	38.8	31.3	14.0	23.1	28.5	5.3	11.8	38.0	201.2	32.0
Personal and Other Services	20.0	48.2	45.9	16.9	49.1	46.3	17.6	28.8	67.5	340.4	34.1
Total employed	421.6	965.2	968.3	556.5	1,359.5	1,337.0	404.2	711.8	1,738.0	8,462.1	36.1

TABLE 45. EMPLOYED PERSONS: INDUSTRY BY OCCUPATION(a), FEBRUARY 1998
(^{'000})

Industry division	Occupation major group									Total
	Managers and Administrators	Professionals	Associate Professionals	Tradespersons and Related Workers	Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	Intermediate Clerical Sales and Service Workers	Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	Elementary Clerical Sales and Service Workers	Labourers and Related Workers	
MALES										
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	181.1	6.5	* 2.1	19.0	* 0.2	* 2.9	24.7	* 0.1	72.7	309.3
Mining	4.2	12.3	5.4	16.1	* 0.4	* 2.6	28.0	* 0.7	* 3.0	72.6
Manufacturing	74.9	71.8	36.8	271.1	* 2.0	43.4	164.2	7.2	146.0	817.6
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 3.5	10.9	6.6	16.6	* 0.9	4.7	4.3	* 0.8	4.4	52.7
Construction	37.7	13.9	25.5	306.6	* 0.6	4.9	56.5	5.3	71.4	522.5
Wholesale Trade	51.2	35.4	34.7	57.8	* 1.5	64.0	60.9	32.2	19.8	357.5
Retail Trade	14.1	18.3	100.9	177.1	* 1.3	39.7	69.7	146.4	53.3	620.9
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	* 1.6	* 1.8	65.1	20.0	* 0.2	47.1	* 3.5	12.8	24.3	176.4
Transport and Storage	7.8	21.7	15.7	23.0	5.1	25.9	180.6	12.0	16.0	307.8
Communication Services	* 2.6	10.1	13.9	25.6	* 0.3	8.5	15.6	23.7	* 0.3	100.4
Finance and Insurance	12.2	20.6	37.9	* 1.9	21.0	36.9	* 0.9	* 1.1	* 0.0	132.4
Property and Business Services	34.4	221.9	74.8	35.8	7.2	26.7	15.7	36.4	59.6	512.5
Government Administration and Defence	16.6	47.6	29.2	14.5	* 2.7	36.5	17.8	5.2	14.9	185.0
Education	16.2	131.7	6.2	10.0	* 0.6	12.6	* 1.8	* 1.2	6.4	186.6
Health and Community Services	8.3	89.6	23.4	10.6	* 1.2	27.6	* 2.4	* 2.3	14.3	179.7
Cultural and Recreational Services	5.0	31.7	23.9	19.8	* 0.0	13.8	* 2.5	8.5	5.5	110.8
Personal and Other Services	6.3	25.5	48.3	30.2	* 0.4	14.0	12.7	8.9	24.9	171.1
Total	477.7	771.1	550.7	1,055.8	45.6	411.7	661.6	304.8	536.8	4,815.7
FEMALES										
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	72.1	* 1.3	* 2.1	5.0	10.6	4.5	* 1.4	* 1.4	38.3	136.6
Mining	* 0.0	* 2.0	* 1.2	* 0.9	* 1.4	* 1.8	* 1.1	* 0.3	* 0.1	8.7
Manufacturing	10.0	27.3	15.3	23.1	32.7	64.5	-49.0	16.0	54.3	292.1
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 0.4	* 1.3	* 0.8	* 0.0	* 0.8	4.5	* 0.0	* 0.5	* 0.5	8.8
Construction	* 1.4	* 2.5	* 3.3	* 2.6	41.5	28.4	* 0.7	* 0.8	* 1.8	83.1
Wholesale Trade	8.8	12.5	10.5	* 1.8	24.2	55.5	5.8	16.8	11.4	147.3
Retail Trade	4.2	12.0	67.4	11.8	27.2	65.8	23.2	400.5	30.2	642.3
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	* 1.6	* 2.1	35.4	8.8	6.0	104.3	* 0.3	15.5	45.0	219.0
Transport and Storage	* 1.9	* 2.6	5.5	* 0.0	21.3	43.5	5.0	10.3	* 2.1	92.2
Communication Services	* 0.6	* 2.9	5.1	* 1.4	* 2.1	12.8	* 1.7	19.4	* 1.2	47.2
Finance and Insurance	5.1	14.5	14.3	* 0.0	26.8	110.5	* 0.0	* 3.0	* 0.0	174.3
Property and Business Services	10.6	84.8	43.9	* 3.0	97.3	85.7	* 2.3	19.3	43.7	390.5
Government Administration and Defence	4.2	30.6	13.5	* 1.3	15.4	78.3	* 0.3	8.8	* 3.9	156.3
Education	7.8	236.0	12.5	* 1.8	15.0	70.5	* 0.7	9.8	13.9	368.1
Health and Community Services	12.1	231.9	55.7	7.7	24.4	228.1	* 2.6	13.5	44.3	620.3
Cultural and Recreational Services	5.5	21.8	8.8	4.0	5.8	25.0	* 0.4	15.2	* 3.8	90.4
Personal and Other Services	* 3.6	12.9	17.0	39.5	12.1	44.9	5.5	22.7	11.0	169.2
Total	150.0	699.2	312.4	112.7	364.3	1,028.6	99.9	573.7	305.6	3,646.4
PERSONS										
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	253.2	7.7	4.2	24.0	10.8	7.4	26.1	* 1.5	111.0	445.9
Mining	4.2	14.3	6.6	17.0	* 1.8	4.4	29.1	* 0.9	* 3.1	81.3
Manufacturing	84.9	99.2	52.2	294.2	34.7	107.9	213.2	23.2	200.4	1,109.8
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	4.0	12.1	7.4	16.6	* 1.7	9.2	4.3	* 1.3	5.0	61.5
Construction	39.1	16.5	28.8	309.3	42.0	33.3	57.2	6.2	73.2	605.5
Wholesale Trade	60.1	47.9	45.2	59.6	25.7	119.5	66.7	-49.0	31.2	504.8
Retail Trade	18.3	30.4	168.3	188.9	28.5	105.5	92.8	546.8	83.5	1,263.2
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	* 3.2	* 3.9	100.5	28.8	6.1	151.4	* 3.8	28.3	69.3	395.4
Transport and Storage	9.7	24.3	21.2	23.0	26.4	69.5	185.5	22.3	18.1	400.0
Communication Services	* 3.1	13.0	19.1	27.0	* 2.4	21.3	17.2	43.0	* 1.5	147.6
Finance and Insurance	17.3	35.1	52.2	* 1.9	47.8	147.4	* 0.9	4.1	* 0.0	306.7
Property and Business Services	45.0	306.7	118.7	38.8	104.4	112.4	18.0	55.7	103.3	903.0
Government Administration and Defence	20.8	78.2	42.7	15.8	18.1	114.8	18.1	14.0	18.9	341.3
Education	24.0	367.7	18.7	11.7	15.6	83.1	* 2.5	11.0	20.3	554.6
Health and Community Services	20.4	321.5	79.1	18.3	25.6	255.7	5.0	15.8	58.6	800.0
Cultural and Recreational Services	10.5	53.6	32.8	23.9	5.8	38.8	* 2.9	23.7	9.3	201.2
Personal and Other Services	9.9	38.4	65.4	69.7	12.5	58.9	18.2	31.6	35.9	340.4
Total	627.7	1,470.3	863.0	1,168.4	409.9	1,440.3	761.5	878.5	842.4	8,462.1

(a) From August 1996, occupation data are classified to the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition. See the Explanatory Notes paragraph 55 for more details.

TABLE 46. EMPLOYED PERSONS BY INDUSTRY DIVISIONS AND SUBDIVISIONS FEBRUARY 1998
(‘000)

Industry division and subdivision	Females			Persons
	Males	Married	Total	
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING	309.3	106.8	136.6	445.9
Agriculture	265.9	99.4	126.6	392.5
Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping	20.1	4.3	5.7	25.8
Forestry and Logging	11.1	* 1.5	* 2.5	13.5
Commercial Fishing	12.3	* 1.6	* 1.9	14.1
MINING	72.6	4.4	8.7	81.3
Coal Mining	24.1	* 0.3	* 1.4	25.5
Oil and Gas Extraction	4.8	* 0.0	* 0.2	4.9
Metal Ore Mining	25.0	* 1.9	* 3.9	28.9
Other Mining	6.4	* 0.9	* 1.0	7.4
Services to Mining	12.4	* 1.3	* 2.3	14.6
MANUFACTURING	817.6	195.5	292.1	1,109.8
Food, Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing	132.4	37.2	54.9	187.3
Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing	37.1	34.9	50.6	87.7
Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing	47.3	8.3	11.7	58.9
Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media	65.7	29.0	46.8	112.5
Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing	64.8	18.5	33.5	98.3
Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	40.9	5.6	7.7	48.6
Metal Product Manufacturing	164.3	15.8	23.8	188.1
Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	196.0	29.5	43.7	239.8
Other Manufacturing	69.1	16.5	19.5	88.6
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	52.7	6.1	8.8	61.5
Electricity and Gas Supply	35.8	* 3.1	5.0	40.7
Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services	16.9	* 2.9	* 3.9	20.8
CONSTRUCTION	522.5	68.3	83.1	605.5
General Construction	174.0	19.3	26.6	200.7
Construction Trade Services	348.4	49.0	56.4	404.8
WHOLESALE TRADE	357.5	99.8	147.3	504.8
Basic Material Wholesaling	98.8	20.6	30.8	129.6
Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling	147.3	32.8	49.8	197.1
Personal and Household Good Wholesaling	111.3	46.5	66.7	178.0
RETAIL TRADE	620.9	304.8	642.3	1,263.2
Food Retailing	204.4	108.5	276.8	481.2
Personal and Household Good Retailing	201.0	160.4	315.5	516.5
Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services	215.5	35.8	50.0	265.4
ACCOMMODATION, CAFES AND RESTAURANTS	176.4	110.2	219.0	395.4
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	307.8	54.4	92.2	400.0
Road Transport	175.4	23.1	31.6	207.0
Rail Transport	37.5	* 1.7	* 3.8	41.3
Water Transport	7.0	* 1.2	* 2.7	9.7
Air and Space Transport	28.7	8.5	16.2	44.9
Other Transport	* 3.6	* 0.8	* 1.1	4.7
Services to Transport	41.6	15.3	31.4	73.0
Storage	14.0	* 3.9	5.3	19.3
COMMUNICATION SERVICES	100.4	27.8	47.2	147.6
FINANCE AND INSURANCE	132.4	109.0	174.3	306.7
Finance	69.1	72.9	110.3	179.4
Insurance	20.4	17.4	31.7	52.1
Services to Finance and Insurance	42.9	18.6	32.3	75.2
PROPERTY AND BUSINESS SERVICES	512.5	226.4	390.5	903.0
Property Services	63.3	26.8	51.8	115.1
Business Services	449.2	199.6	338.7	787.9
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	185.0	97.7	156.3	341.3
Government Administration	172.4	93.6	149.5	321.8
Defence	12.6	4.1	6.8	19.4
EDUCATION	186.6	259.1	368.1	554.6
HEALTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	179.7	407.5	620.3	800.0
Health Services	142.5	316.0	472.2	614.7
Community Services	37.2	91.5	148.1	185.3
CULTURE AND RECREATIONAL SERVICES	110.8	44.3	90.4	201.2
Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services	25.8	8.4	19.6	45.4
Libraries, Museums and the Arts	25.1	12.4	22.8	47.9
Sport and Recreation	59.9	23.4	48.0	107.9
PERSONAL AND OTHER SERVICES	171.1	92.5	169.2	340.4
Personal Services	67.6	55.9	105.4	173.0
Other Services	101.6	33.2	53.6	155.3
Private Households Employing Staff	* 1.9	* 3.4	10.2	12.1
TOTAL	4,815.7	2,214.6	3,646.4	8,462.1

TABLE 47. EMPLOYED PERSONS: OCCUPATION(a) OF FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS, FEBRUARY 1998
(^{'000})

Occupation major group	Full-time workers		Part-time workers		Total			Person
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
						Married	Total	
Managers and Administrators	453.6	106.3	24.1	43.7	477.7	114.9	150.0	627.7
Professionals	709.2	483.3	61.9	215.9	771.1	455.4	699.2	1,470.3
Associate Professionals	518.9	246.6	31.8	65.7	550.7	206.2	312.4	863.0
Tradespersons and Related Workers	1,005.9	78.2	49.9	34.5	1,055.8	67.4	112.7	1,168.4
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	38.5	207.5	7.1	156.8	45.6	263.0	364.3	409.9
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	354.3	579.2	57.4	449.4	411.7	611.3	1,028.6	1,440.3
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	588.4	67.0	73.2	32.9	661.6	65.1	99.9	761.5
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	188.2	197.2	116.6	376.5	304.8	241.1	573.7	878.5
Labourers and Related Workers	404.2	121.5	132.6	184.2	536.8	190.2	305.6	842.4
Total	4,261.2	2,086.7	554.5	1,559.7	4,815.7	2,214.6	3,646.4	8,462.1

(a) From August 1996, occupation data are classified to the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition. See the Explanatory Notes paragraph 55 for more details.

TABLE 48. EMPLOYED PERSONS: OCCUPATION(a) AND STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT, FEBRUARY 1998
(^{'000})

Occupation major group	Employers		Own account workers		Employees		Total(b)		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
Managers and Administrators	41.8	18.3	126.2	47.6	307.5	81.3	477.7	150.0	627.7
Professionals	45.5	8.3	71.5	44.1	653.5	646.7	771.1	699.2	1,470.3
Associate Professionals	53.9	31.6	51.9	32.4	443.6	247.5	550.7	312.4	863.0
Tradespersons and Related Workers	58.8	9.5	174.7	20.2	821.3	82.2	1,055.8	112.7	1,168.4
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	* 0.4	21.9	4.0	36.5	40.1	296.5	45.6	364.3	409.9
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	* 3.0	17.6	14.0	39.7	393.0	963.6	411.7	1,028.6	1,440.3
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	18.3	* 2.4	71.5	7.1	569.4	88.9	661.6	99.9	761.5
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	5.5	8.1	14.4	20.9	282.8	538.2	304.8	573.7	878.5
Labourers and Related Workers	9.5	4.8	44.2	20.2	474.8	269.8	536.8	305.6	842.4
Total	236.8	122.6	572.4	268.7	3,985.9	3,214.7	4,815.7	3,646.4	8,462.1
Full-time workers	227.0	74.1	478.7	122.6	3,550.7	1,884.1	4,261.2	2,086.7	6,347.9

(a) From August 1996, occupation data are classified to the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition. See the Explanatory Notes paragraph 55 for more details. (b) Includes contributing family workers.

TABLE 49. EMPLOYED PERSONS: OCCUPATION(a), AGE AND BIRTHPLACE, FEBRUARY 1998
(^{'000})

Occupation major group	Age group						Total	Born in Australia	Born outside Australia
	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55 and over			
Managers and Administrators	* 0.7	15.6	106.7	178.3	181.5	145.0	627.7	489.6	138.1
Professionals	7.1	106.5	422.8	451.8	351.6	130.5	1,470.3	1,068.9	401.4
Associate Professionals	15.0	66.3	217.3	253.3	225.3	85.8	863.0	629.7	233.3
Tradespersons and Related Workers	79.2	164.3	333.7	281.9	206.3	102.9	1,168.4	874.0	294.5
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	10.0	43.4	111.2	104.7	96.8	43.8	409.9	324.1	85.8
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	81.7	245.0	392.4	348.6	271.6	101.0	1,440.3	1,118.5	321.9
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	52.8	73.4	190.7	210.8	163.2	70.4	761.5	560.6	200.8
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	233.1	147.0	175.7	144.8	119.5	58.5	878.5	716.0	162.5
Labourers and Related Workers	120.8	113.1	189.2	180.7	162.8	75.8	842.4	617.8	224.6
Total	600.5	974.7	2,139.7	2,154.9	1,778.6	813.7	8,462.1	6,399.0	2,063.1

(a) From August 1996, occupation data are classified to the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition. See the Explanatory Notes paragraph 55 for more details.

TABLE 50. EMPLOYED PERSONS: OCCUPATION(a) AND HOURS WORKED, FEBRUARY 1998

Occupation major group	Hours worked									Total	Average weekly hours worked (hours)
	0	1-15	16-29	30-34	35-39	40 - '000-	41-44	45-48	49 and over		
MALES											
Managers and Administrators	18.1	11.2	16.3	11.4	28.5	53.5	16.4	47.8	274.5	477.7	50.5
Professionals	32.1	28.0	36.3	30.8	108.5	126.8	50.7	99.2	258.8	771.1	42.8
Associate Professionals	27.8	13.9	24.1	19.4	67.4	85.2	27.9	58.4	226.5	550.7	45.6
Tradespersons and Related Workers	50.3	28.3	46.2	49.1	185.2	247.8	66.3	126.1	256.3	1,055.8	41.1
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	4.4	* 2.9	* 3.2	4.1	9.2	6.2	* 2.0	4.3	9.5	45.6	36.5
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	19.2	24.1	31.9	28.6	87.8	89.3	23.0	37.2	70.6	411.7	37.3
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	32.4	38.0	44.0	37.8	104.7	113.5	40.1	78.2	172.8	661.6	40.4
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	15.1	63.9	40.8	19.5	45.6	42.2	16.1	20.7	40.8	304.8	31.0
Labourers and Related Workers	22.4	70.0	60.1	41.0	81.7	102.1	26.4	45.0	88.1	536.8	34.9
Total employed	221.8	280.3	302.9	241.7	718.6	866.6	268.9	517.0	1,397.9	4,815.7	41.0
MARRIED FEMALES											
Managers and Administrators	9.6	19.0	16.2	7.8	9.5	11.7	* 2.8	6.5	31.8	114.9	34.0
Professionals	28.6	48.1	93.2	41.5	67.8	63.2	20.7	32.4	59.8	455.4	31.8
Associate Professionals	13.8	14.5	27.4	13.7	35.5	25.5	11.6	17.6	46.6	206.2	37.9
Tradespersons and Related Workers	* 3.6	8.9	10.9	6.9	10.3	10.8	* 1.2	5.1	9.6	67.4	33.3
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	11.7	76.9	49.0	23.0	44.8	31.9	6.8	8.8	10.2	263.0	25.1
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	40.1	106.0	151.6	64.3	107.5	73.9	19.0	23.0	25.8	611.3	27.2
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	* 2.8	10.0	9.6	4.5	17.0	10.9	* 1.8	* 3.6	5.0	65.1	31.4
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	13.2	57.3	64.4	23.7	33.6	19.5	6.3	7.9	15.0	241.1	26.1
Labourers and Related Workers	10.8	60.0	43.7	17.2	26.6	19.0	* 3.1	* 3.7	6.3	190.2	23.4
Total employed	134.1	400.7	466.0	202.5	352.7	266.3	73.3	108.7	210.2	2,214.6	29.1
ALL FEMALES											
Managers and Administrators	11.5	20.0	17.3	9.3	12.0	15.6	* 3.7	11.4	49.3	150.0	36.9
Professionals	41.4	62.7	113.8	60.2	118.1	110.1	34.2	59.4	99.4	699.2	33.6
Associate Professionals	20.9	21.1	35.9	19.4	59.0	42.3	16.2	26.5	71.0	312.4	38.1
Tradespersons and Related Workers	5.3	12.2	14.8	9.7	22.7	19.7	4.5	8.3	15.6	112.7	34.8
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	16.6	83.5	55.9	30.6	77.5	53.4	13.5	16.8	16.4	364.3	27.9
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	57.8	167.3	220.1	101.8	213.8	137.8	40.6	42.7	46.6	1,028.6	28.5
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	4.0	17.9	14.3	7.3	24.4	15.4	* 3.6	5.1	7.9	99.9	30.7
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	26.3	200.0	129.3	49.7	71.8	43.8	12.8	18.3	21.5	573.7	23.1
Labourers and Related Workers	15.9	100.2	64.1	26.7	41.6	32.2	6.3	6.3	12.4	305.6	23.6
Total employed	199.8	684.9	665.4	314.8	641.0	470.3	135.3	194.9	340.1	3,646.4	29.6
PERSONS											
Managers and Administrators	29.6	31.3	33.6	20.7	40.6	69.0	20.0	59.2	323.7	627.7	47.2
Professionals	73.5	90.6	150.1	91.0	226.6	236.9	84.9	158.6	358.2	1,470.3	38.4
Associate Professionals	48.8	35.0	60.0	38.8	126.4	127.6	44.1	85.0	297.4	863.0	42.9
Tradespersons and Related Workers	55.6	40.5	61.0	58.8	207.9	267.5	70.8	134.4	272.0	1,168.4	40.5
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	21.0	86.5	59.1	34.7	86.7	59.6	15.5	21.1	25.8	409.9	28.8
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	77.0	191.4	252.0	130.5	301.6	227.1	63.6	80.0	117.2	1,440.3	31.0
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	36.5	55.9	58.3	45.2	129.0	128.9	43.6	83.3	180.8	761.5	39.2
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	41.4	263.9	170.1	69.3	117.4	86.0	29.0	39.0	62.3	878.5	25.8
Labourers and Related Workers	38.3	170.1	124.2	67.7	123.3	134.3	32.7	51.3	100.5	842.4	30.8
Total employed	421.6	965.2	968.3	556.5	1,359.5	1,337.0	404.2	711.8	1,738.0	8,462.1	36.1

(a) From August 1996, occupation data are classified to the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition. See the Explanatory Notes paragraph 55 for more details.

TABLE 51. EMPLOYED PERSONS: MAJOR, SUB-MAJOR AND SELECTED MINOR OCCUPATION(a) GROUPS, FEBRUARY 1998
(*000)

Occupation major and sub-major group	Males	Females		Persons
		Married	Total	
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS	477.7	114.9	150.0	627.7
Generalist Managers	93.3	6.0	10.3	103.6
Specialist Managers	201.4	42.8	66.6	268.0
Farmers and Farm Managers	183.0	66.1	73.2	256.1
PROFESSIONALS	771.1	455.4	699.2	1,470.3
Science, Building and Engineering Professionals	152.0	18.1	31.3	183.3
Business and Information Professionals	267.5	78.1	136.6	404.1
Health Professionals	79.7	143.6	203.8	283.4
Nursing Professionals	15.2	110.9	155.1	170.2
Education Professionals	121.4	155.4	227.9	349.4
School Teachers	79.1	119.5	176.1	255.2
Social, Arts and Miscellaneous Professionals	150.4	60.1	99.6	250.1
ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	550.7	206.2	312.4	863.0
Science, Engineering and Related Associate Professionals	103.7	15.8	25.1	128.8
Business and Administration Associate Professionals	133.5	62.5	98.7	232.2
Managing Supervisors (Sales and Service)	235.3	90.0	128.0	363.2
Health and Welfare Associate Professionals	15.4	25.6	38.2	53.5
Other Associate Professionals	62.9	12.3	22.4	85.2
Police Officers	33.9	* 3.3	5.4	39.4
TRADESPERSONS AND RELATED WORKERS	1,055.8	67.4	112.7	1,168.4
Mechanical and Fabrication Engineering Tradespersons	207.8	* 0.8	* 2.4	210.2
Automotive Tradespersons	145.0	* 0.9	* 1.1	146.1
Electrical and Electronics Tradespersons	175.0	* 2.7	* 3.5	178.5
Construction Tradespersons	261.7	* 2.5	* 3.8	265.4
Food Tradespersons	62.3	15.8	23.7	86.0
Skilled Agricultural and Horticultural Workers	64.2	4.5	7.3	71.5
Other Tradespersons and Related Workers	139.8	40.3	70.9	210.7
ADVANCED CLERICAL AND SERVICE WORKERS	45.6	263.0	364.3	409.9
Secretaries and Personal Assistants	* 3.6	138.0	214.0	217.7
Other Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	42.0	125.0	150.3	192.2
INTERMEDIATE CLERICAL, SALES AND SERVICE WORKERS	411.7	611.3	1,028.6	1,440.3
Intermediate Clerical Workers	211.2	401.3	640.9	852.1
Intermediate Sales and Related Workers	91.9	20.8	30.9	122.8
Intermediate Service Workers	108.6	189.2	356.8	465.5
INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTION AND TRANSPORT WORKERS	661.6	65.1	99.9	761.5
Intermediate Plant Operators	163.8	4.3	6.8	170.6
Intermediate Machine Operators	59.4	29.7	44.3	103.7
Road and Rail Transport Drivers	262.8	8.4	13.8	276.6
Other Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	175.6	22.7	35.0	210.6
ELEMENTARY CLERICAL, SALES AND SERVICE WORKERS	304.8	241.1	573.7	878.5
Elementary Clerks	32.1	26.1	50.8	82.9
Elementary Sales Workers	210.9	198.3	493.6	704.5
Elementary Service Workers	61.8	16.6	29.2	91.0
LABOURERS AND RELATED WORKERS	536.8	190.2	305.6	842.4
Cleaners	87.0	89.2	129.2	216.2
Factory Labourers	154.5	43.0	65.7	220.2
Other Labourers and Related Workers	295.2	58.1	110.8	406.0
TOTAL	4,815.7	2,214.6	3,646.4	8,462.1

(a) From August 1996, occupation data are classified to the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition. See the Explanatory Notes paragraph 55 for more details.

TABLE 52. UNEMPLOYMENT RATES: INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION(a) OF LAST FULL-TIME JOB, FEBRUARY 1998
(per cent)

	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>	<i>Persons</i>
<i>Had worked full time for two weeks or more in the last two years</i>	5.1	3.7	4.5
Industry division —			
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	6.1	3.4	5.3
Mining	6.4	* 7.3	6.5
Manufacturing	6.5	6.1	6.4
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	* 6.4	* 2.7	* 5.8
Construction	6.6	* 1.3	5.9
Wholesale Trade	4.2	4.2	4.2
Retail Trade	5.4	4.7	5.0
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants	6.2	5.2	5.7
Transport and Storage	4.6	4.8	4.6
Communication Services	* 3.6	* 2.0	3.1
Finance and Insurance	* 2.7	2.4	2.5
Property and Business Services	3.6	3.8	3.7
Government Administration and Defence	5.3	3.6	4.5
Education	3.4	2.3	2.6
Health and Community Services	2.5	2.2	2.3
Cultural and Recreational Services	4.0	* 4.1	4.0
Personal and Other Services	2.7	3.7	3.2
Occupation group(a) —			
Managers and Administrators	1.5	* 0.6	1.3
Professionals	2.3	1.9	2.1
Associate Professionals	3.1	2.6	3.0
Tradespersons and Related Workers	5.1	3.4	5.0
Advanced Clerical and Service Workers	* 1.5	2.1	2.0
Intermediate Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	5.5	3.9	4.3
Intermediate Production and Transport Workers	7.1	9.4	7.4
Elementary Clerical, Sales and Service Workers	4.4	4.7	4.6
Labourers and Related Workers	11.1	7.5	9.8
Total	9.1	9.0	9.1

(a) From August 1996, occupation data are classified to the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition. See the Explanatory Notes paragraph 55 for more details.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

INTRODUCTION

1 This publication contains estimates of the civilian labour force derived from the Labour Force Survey component of the Monthly Population Survey. Estimates of the labour force characteristics of family members and of family composition are also included.

2 Estimates of the civilian labour force are available for over 77 regions across Australia and are shown in various publications produced by State offices of the ABS. These data are also available on microfiche or as a special data service. For details, contact any ABS office.

3 Preliminary survey results are published in advance of this more detailed publication in *Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary* (6202.0).

4 Although emphasis in the population survey is placed on the regular collection of specific data on demographic and labour force characteristics of the population, supplementary and special surveys of particular aspects of the labour force or of other subjects are carried out from time to time. Statistics from these surveys are available on request. A list of survey publications on labour force and related topics appears at the end of this publication.

POPULATION SURVEY

5 The population survey is based on a multi-stage area sample of private dwellings (currently about 30,000 houses, flats, etc.) and a list sample of non-private dwellings (hotels, motels, etc.), and covers about 0.5% of the population of Australia. The information is obtained from the occupants of selected dwellings by specially trained interviewers. The interviews are generally conducted during the two weeks beginning on the Monday between the 6th and 12th of each month. The information obtained relates to the week before the interview (i.e. the reference week).

INTRODUCTION OF TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

6 The ABS introduced the use of telephone interviewing into the Labour Force Survey over the period August 1996 to February 1997. Households selected for the Labour Force Survey are interviewed each month for eight months, with one-eighth of the sample being replaced each month. The first interview is conducted face-to-face. Subsequent interviews are then conducted by telephone (if acceptable to the respondent). The method was phased in by switching each incoming sample group over to telephone interviewing in its second month in the survey.

7 During the period of implementation, the new method produced different estimates than would have been obtained under the old methodology. The effect peaked in November 1996, when it is estimated that the published estimate of total employment was about 36,000 to 48,000 lower than would have been measured under the old methodology. The effect dissipated over the final months of implementation and was no longer discernible from February 1997. Therefore, the estimates for February 1997 and onwards are directly comparable to estimates for periods prior to August 1996.

SCOPE

8 The Labour Force Survey includes all persons aged 15 and over except:

- members of the permanent defence forces;
- certain diplomatic personnel of overseas governments, customarily excluded from census and estimated populations;
- overseas residents in Australia; and
- members of non-Australian defence forces (and their dependants) stationed in Australia.

From July 1993 Jervis Bay Territory has been excluded from the scope of the survey. Before July 1993 it was included in estimates for the Australian Capital Territory.

COVERAGE

9 In the Labour Force Survey, coverage rules are applied which aim to ensure that each person is associated with only one dwelling, and hence has only one chance of selection. The chance of a person being enumerated at two separate dwellings in the one survey is considered to be negligible. See paragraph 45 for information about the effect of the coverage rules on family statistics.

10 Persons who are away from their usual residence for six weeks or less at the time of interview are enumerated at their usual residence (relevant information may be obtained from other usual residents present at the time of the survey).

POPULATION BENCHMARKS

11 Labour Force Survey estimates of persons employed, unemployed and not in the labour force are calculated in such a way as to add up to the independently estimated distribution of the usually resident population aged 15 and over by age and sex. This procedure compensates for under-enumeration in the survey, and leads to more reliable estimates. Persons who, at the time of interview, are overseas for more than six weeks but for less than 12 months are included in the independent population statistics (benchmarks) and are thus provided for in the calculation of the estimates. The benchmarks are the latest available estimates at the time the Labour Force Survey is conducted, but they usually differ from the official population estimates subsequently published in *Australian Demographic Statistics* (3101.0) because they are derived from incomplete information about population changes.

REVISION OF POPULATION BENCHMARKS

12 Survey estimates are not revised for the usually small amendments of population benchmarks arising from new data on deaths and overseas and internal migration. Revisions are made, however, after each Census of Population and Housing, and when population estimation bases are reviewed. These revisions affect original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates. The last such revision was made in February 1994 to take account of the results of the 1991 Census of Population and Housing, which affected all the monthly estimates from January 1989 to January 1994.

13 Population benchmarks used in the estimation of Labour Force Survey data are compiled according to place of usual residence. For an explanation

of the conceptual basis of population estimates, see *Information Paper: Population Estimates: An Outline of The New Conceptual Basis of ABS Population Estimates* (3216.0). Prior to October 1982, labour force estimates were based on a combination of place of enumeration and place of usual residence.

HISTORY OF THE SURVEY

14 National surveys were conducted in February, May, August and November each year from 1964 to February 1978. The survey has been conducted on a monthly basis since February 1978.

QUESTIONNAIRE CHANGES

15 The questionnaire used in the survey for the collection of labour force data has been revised from time to time, the latest occasion being for the April 1986 survey. Details of these changes have been published in *Information Paper: Questionnaires Used in the Labour Force Survey* (6232.0) in March 1978, December 1981, August 1984, June 1986, June 1991 and March 1993.

INCLUSION OF CONTRIBUTING FAMILY WORKERS

16 In April 1986, the questionnaire was revised following the extension of the definition of employed persons to include persons who worked without pay between 1-14 hours per week in a family business or on a farm (i.e. contributing family workers). This definition aligned the Australian labour force concepts with the set of definitions adopted by the 13th International Conference of Labour Statisticians in October 1982. -

17 Previously, contributing family workers who worked 1-14 hours, or who had such a job but were not at work, were defined as either unemployed or not in the labour force, depending on whether they were actively looking for work. In order to assist users to assess the impact of the change, estimates for March 1986 based on the new definition were shown in footnotes to tables 1 and 2 of the February, March and April 1987 issues of this publication.

18 A revised procedure for weighting families estimates, as presented in this publication, was also introduced in April 1986. Additional tables were included in the April 1986 issue of this publication to show the impact of this new procedure. Paragraph 50 contains more details.

COMPARABILITY OF SERIES

19 As noted in paragraph 12, estimates from January 1989 were revised to conform to revised population estimates following the 1991 Census of Population and Housing, and are thus not strictly comparable with estimates for periods prior to January 1989. An examination of the revised estimates showed that the effects on Labour Force Survey estimates for the period before January 1989 were inconsequential, and that no meaningful purpose would be served by publishing revised estimates for that period.

20 Comparability with estimates produced from the quarterly Wage and Salary Earners Survey is affected by the use of a different survey methodology and definitions. The Labour Force Survey provides estimates of people in jobs whereas the Wage and Salary Earners Survey provides an estimate of the number of jobs held by wage and salary earners. A more

detailed description of the differences between these two series is available on request.

21 From December 1989 onwards, the category 'other families' was split into 'one-parent families' and 'other families'. Therefore estimates of other families were not strictly comparable with estimates in previous issues. However, in November 1989, 97% of other families with dependants were one-parent families. In March 1994, a new families classification was introduced which also affected comparability (see paragraphs 47 to 49).

SURVEY SAMPLE REDESIGN

22 Following each Population Census, the ABS reselects the Labour Force Survey sample to take into account the new information which is obtained from the Census. The sample that was used in the Labour Force Survey from September 1992 to August 1997 is being gradually replaced by a new sample selected using information collected in the 1996 Census. The new sample is being phased in over the period September 1997 to April 1998. For additional information, see *Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design* (6269.0).

23 The sampling fractions for each State/Territory differ in order to yield reliable estimates of the main labour force aggregates for each State and Territory. The sampling fractions for the new sample together with the sampling fractions determined from the 1991 Census are:

	1991 Census redesign	1996 Census redesign
New South Wales	1 in 277	1 in 300
Victoria	1 in 242	1 in 257
Queensland	1 in 195	1 in 222
South Australia	1 in 139	1 in 147
Western Australia	1 in 146	1 in 160
Tasmania	1 in 75	1 in 83
Northern Territory	1 in 75	1 in 85
Australian Capital Territory	1 in 75	1 in 85

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

24 Estimates in this publication are subject to two sources of error:

- sampling error: since the estimates are based on information obtained from occupants of a sample of dwellings they, and the movements derived from them, may differ from the figures that would have been produced if all dwellings had been included in the survey. More information on this topic is given in the Technical Notes; and
- non-sampling error: inaccuracies may occur because of imperfections in reporting by respondents and interviewers and errors made in coding and processing data. These inaccuracies may occur in any enumeration, whether it be a full count or a sample. Every effort is made to reduce the non-sampling error to a minimum by careful design of questionnaires, intensive training and supervision of interviewers and efficient operating procedures.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN
CENSUS AND LABOUR FORCE
SURVEY ESTIMATES

25 The results of the 1991 Census of Population and Housing show that labour force estimates derived from the Census differ from those derived from the Labour Force Survey.

26 The broad concepts underlying the measures of the labour force and its components, employment and unemployment, are similar in the Census and the survey. It should be noted, however, that census estimates of unemployment do not take into account the 'available for work' criterion.

27 There are considerable differences in both the collection methodology adopted (including the detailed questions asked) and estimation procedures. Factors contributing to differences in estimates include under-enumeration in the Population Census for which census labour force estimates have not been adjusted, the use in the Labour Force Survey of population benchmarks derived from incomplete information about population change (see paragraph 11), the inclusion of permanent defence forces in census estimates, the personal interview approach adopted in the survey as opposed to self-enumeration of census schedules, differing questions used to determine labour force characteristics (particularly the identification of unemployed persons) and differing methods of adjustment for non-response to the survey or Census.

28 The Labour Force Survey provides detailed and up-to-date estimates of employment and unemployment for Australia, States and regions, whereas the Census of Population and Housing provides counts for small areas but in less detail than is available from the survey.

29 These considerations should be borne in mind when comparisons are made between Population Census and Labour Force Survey estimates.

SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT

30 Seasonally adjusted series are published in tables 2, 8, 26 and 39. Seasonal adjustment is a means of removing the estimated effects of normal seasonal variation from the series so that the effects of other influences on the series can be recognised more clearly. Seasonal adjustment does not remove the irregular or non-seasonal influences which may be present in any particular month. This means that month-to-month movements of the seasonally adjusted estimates may not be reliable indicators of trend behaviour. For example, irregular factors unrelated to the trend account for more than half the seasonally adjusted movement in series at the Australia level, with the following frequency:

<i>Series</i>	<i>Monthly movements</i>
Employment	5 in 10
Unemployment	7 in 10
Unemployment rate	7 in 10
Participation rate	9 in 10

31 The seasonal factors for all seasonally adjusted series are reviewed annually to take account of each additional year's original data. The latest review, in February 1998, revised the Australian and State seasonally adjusted and trend monthly series back to February 1978. For information

about the method of adjustment, please refer to the feature article in this publication. Revised seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for all months for Australia and the States are available on request. Inquiries concerning this data should be directed to Matthew Paull on Canberra 02 6252 6525.

TREND ESTIMATION

32 Smoothing seasonally adjusted series produces a measure of trend by reducing the impact of the irregular component of the series. The monthly trend estimates are derived by applying a 13-term Henderson-weighted moving average to all months except the last six. The last six monthly trend estimates are obtained by applying surrogates of the Henderson average to the seasonally adjusted series. Quarterly trend estimates (e.g. employment by industry) are derived by applying a 7-term Henderson moving average to the seasonally adjusted series. The 7-term Henderson average also uses surrogate forms of the average as the end of a time series is approached. Unlike the surrogate weights of the 13-term Henderson used on monthly data, the weights employed here are tailored to suit the particular characteristics of individual series. These trend series are used to analyse the underlying behaviour of the series over time. Trend series graphs are shown on pages 8 to 11 with the trend series published in tables 3, 9, 26 and 40. Data from February 1978 are available on the ABS on-line data dissemination service, PC Ausstats. The trend series of the participation rate for married females are based on smoothed population estimates.

33 While this smoothing technique enables estimates to be produced which include the latest month, it does result in revisions to the most recent months as additional observations become available. Generally, subsequent revisions become smaller, and after three months or two quarters have a negligible impact on the series. There will also be revisions as a result of the annual review of seasonal factors mentioned above in paragraph 31.

34 Trend estimates for the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory are published in table 9. Original estimates for the two Territories have shown, historically, a high degree of variability, which can lead to considerable revisions to the seasonally adjusted estimates after each annual seasonal factor re-analysis. Seasonally adjusted estimates are not currently published for the two Territories. The most recent six months trend estimates are subject to revision. For the three most recent months, the revision may be relatively large. Inferences about trends drawn from smoothed seasonally adjusted (trend) estimates for months earlier than the latest three months are unlikely to be affected by month-to-month revisions. They may, however, be revised as a result of the annual re-analysis of seasonal factors.

35 Users may wish to refer to the ABS publication *A Guide to Interpreting Time Series — Monitoring 'Trends' an Overview* (1348.0) for further information about trend estimates. Details of the trend weighting patterns are available on request from the Assistant Director, Time Series Analysis on Canberra 02 6252 6345.

MONTH-TO-MONTH MOVEMENTS

36 Care should be taken in the interpretation of month-to-month movements in these estimates. Survey estimates are subject to sampling and non-sampling variability as explained in paragraph 24.

GROSS FLOWS

37 In order to minimise respondent load and at the same time maintain continuity within the population survey sample, one-eighth of the dwellings are replaced after each survey. Adoption of this rotation procedure, whereby about seven-eighths of the sample remains unchanged from one month to the next, enables more reliable measurements of changes in the labour force characteristics of the population to be made than would be possible if a new sample were introduced each month.

38 Because a high proportion of private dwellings selected in one survey remains in the sample for the following survey, it is possible to match the characteristics of most of the persons in those dwellings from one month to the next, to record any changes that occur, and hence to produce estimates of flows between the different categories of the population and labour force.

39 The procedures used to select persons in non-private dwellings preclude the possibility of matching any of them who may be included in successive surveys. For this and other reasons, including the mobility of the population and non-response in either or both surveys, about 10% of persons in those dwellings which are included in the sample in successive months cannot be matched. The introduction of the new sample means less persons will be common between August, September and October 1997. Normally those who can be matched represent about 80% of all persons in the survey.

40 Changes in the characteristics of this latter group are shown in the gross flows table (table 33). About two-thirds of the remaining (unmatched) 20% of persons in the survey are likely to have characteristics similar to those in the matched group, but the characteristics of the other third are likely to be somewhat different.

41 Gross flow estimates relate only to those persons in private dwellings for whom information was obtained in successive surveys. The expansion factors used in calculating the estimates were those applying to the second of each pair of months. Note that the estimates have not been adjusted to account for the unmatched sample component.

42 Although it is not possible to provide gross flow estimates for all persons in the survey it is considered that the estimates derived from matched records will be a useful guide to the proportions of the movements between categories which underlie the changes in monthly levels. When comparing flows for different periods it is important to take into account the population represented by the matched sample, as shown in the last line of the table.

43 While every effort is made to reduce non-sampling errors to a minimum, any such errors affecting labour force status will tend to accumulate in the gross flow statistics rather than to cancel out. The

LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND
OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF
FAMILIES

estimates are also subject to sampling variability, as explained in the Technical Notes. For these reasons the estimates of flows should be used with caution. The standard errors may be obtained from table A of the Technical Notes.

44 As a part of survey procedures, family relationships are determined each month, enabling both the estimation of persons cross-classified by their relationship in the household and the estimation of families. This publication contains tables showing the labour force status and family status of individuals and families classified by family type, number of family members, the labour force status of persons within families, the number of children under 15 present and the number of dependants present.

45 Because of the coverage rules, persons who usually live with other members of their family may, at the time of the survey, be enumerated as not living with all the usual members of their family. This situation is more likely for persons who are enumerated as visitors to other private dwellings or as persons staying in non-private dwellings (hotels, hospitals, etc.). The determination of family structure and family characteristics in such cases is difficult.

Thus for survey questions used to determine family relationships, scope was further restricted to usual residents of private dwellings and the following persons were excluded:

- all persons enumerated in non-private dwellings (including hotels, motels, hospitals and other institutions); and
- persons enumerated as visitors to (rather than usual residents of) private dwellings.

46 In addition, in those households where it was not possible to obtain information relating to all the usual residents, no family information was recorded. Thus persons living in households which include a member of the permanent defence forces, who is outside the scope of the population survey, are excluded from survey questions used to determine family relationships because family information could not be obtained from each usual resident. Similarly households which, at the time of the survey, have one or more of their usual residents away for more than six weeks, are excluded from the family survey. This also applies to households from which an incomplete or inadequate questionnaire was obtained for any usual resident in on scope and coverage. A summary of those persons for whom family information is obtained as well as those usual residents of private dwellings for whom complete family information cannot be obtained, and those persons specifically excluded from the family determination procedures is contained in the family tables. Generally, relationship in household is determined for more than 90% of all civilians aged 15 and over.

CHANGES IN FAMILIES
CLASSIFICATIONS

47 *Relationship in household* and *Family type* classifications were introduced in the March 1994 issue of this publication to align with ABS standards. Most categories in the two classifications remain comparable with

categories in the previous classifications. The cases in which there are breaks in comparability are discussed in the following paragraphs.

48 *Relationship in household.* This classification was previously referred to as *Family status*.

- *Lone parents* (previously referred to as *Sole parents*) now includes parents with non-dependent children (provided those children are without a spouse or children of their own). These *Lone parents without dependants* are shown separately in table 35 and there were 205,800 such persons in March 1994.
- *Dependent students* (previously *Full-time students aged 15-24*) now comprise sons or daughters (of a couple or a lone parent) aged 15-19 attending school or aged 15-24 attending a tertiary educational institution full time. Other related full-time students, who were also previously classified as *Full-time students aged 15-24* are now included in *Other family persons*. There were 24,200 such persons in March 1994.
- *Other family persons* now comprises the previous groups *Other family head*, excluding those now counted as *Lone parents* (79,200 persons in March 1994), the other related full-time students previously classified as *Full-time students aged 15-24* (see above; 24,200 in March 1994) and *Other relative of married couple or family head* (218,100 in March 1994).

49 *Family type.* This classification was previously referred to as *Type of family*. There are three types of families in the new classification, as follows:

- *Couple families* is the term used to describe families previously referred to as *Married-couple families*. Apart from the name change, the new category is otherwise exactly comparable with the old category.
- *One-parent families* now includes those families in which there is a lone parent with only non-dependent children present. Such families were previously included in *Other families*. There were 208,400 of these families in March 1994.
- *Other families* now excludes those families in which there is a lone parent with only non-dependent children present (see above).

50 Estimates of the number of families in this publication differ from those in publications prior to the April 1986 issue. This is due to the adoption of a weighting procedure where the weight for a family is determined using an average of the weights for all family members responding to the Labour Force Survey. Previously, the weight used to derive estimates of the number of families was determined by nomination of a proxy 'head of household' as representative of the family.

BIRTHPLACE

51 From April 1991, labour force birthplace data are aggregated according to major groups of the *Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS)* (1269.0). The ASCSS was developed by the ABS

for use whenever demographic, labour and social statistics are classified by countries.

52 The ASCCSS major groups are based on the concept of geographic proximity. They differ from the country groups presented in this publication prior to April 1991. For example, African countries are now covered by 'The Middle East and North Africa' and 'Africa (excluding North Africa)', while Asia has been split into 'Southeast Asia', 'Northeast Asia' and 'Southern Asia'. Data for selected individual countries will continue to be available in this publication and comprehensively on microfiche.

INDUSTRY

53 From August 1994, Labour Force Survey industry data are classified according to the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC), a detailed description of which appears in *ANZSIC 1993* (1292.0). Like the previous Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC), ANZSIC classifies businesses according to their economic activities, in a structure consisting of 4 levels (Division, Subdivision, Group and Class). Labour Force Survey data are coded at the Group level, as was the practice under ASIC.

54 To enable the conversion of historical data from ASIC to ANZSIC for the period November 1984 to May 1994, a concordance was published in the August 1994 issue of this publication and in the *Information Paper — Labour Force Survey: Introduction of ANZSIC for Industry Data (Replacement Publication)* (6259.0). It has been found that the concordance, which was based on preliminary investigations, did not provide the most appropriate conversion for certain Group level industries. An improved concordance has now been applied to historical Labour Force Survey estimates. This concordance was published in an appendix to the May 1996 issue of this publication, and in a further issue of the above Information Paper. For further information about the new concordance or the availability of data, contact Matthew Paull on Canberra 02 6252 6525.

OCCUPATION

55 From August 1996, Labour Force Survey occupation data are classified according to the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition, a detailed description of which appears in *ASCO — Australian Standard of Occupations, Second Edition* (1220.0). The new version of the classification replaces ASCO First Edition, which was adopted in the survey in August 1986. Like the previous ASCO First Edition, ASCO Second Edition is a skill-based classification of occupation. However, the structure of ASCO Second Edition comprises five hierarchical levels (Major Group, Sub-Major Group, Minor Group, Unit Group and Occupation) compared with four levels in ASCO First Edition (Major Group, Minor Group, Unit Group and Occupation). Labour Force Survey data are coded to the Unit Group level, as was practice under ASCO First Edition.

ADDITIONAL DATA

56 Estimates for employed persons classified by industry, occupation and status in employment are available each February, May, August and November. For these months, the following tables are also published in this publication:

- Employed persons;
- Industry (original, seasonally adjusted and trend);
- Industry and occupation:
- Full-time and part-time workers;
- Status in employment;
- Age and birthplace;
- Hours worked;
- Industry Divisions and Subdivisions;
- Occupation Major and Minor groups;
- Industry by occupation;
- Unemployed persons; and
- Industry and occupation of last full-time job:
 - Unemployment rate.

Seasonally adjusted estimates of employed persons by industry have been published in this bulletin since February 1993. Trend estimates have been published since August 1994.

RELATED PUBLICATIONS

57 Users may also wish to refer to the following publications which relate to the labour force and are available on request:

Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (6202.0) — issued monthly

Labour Force, Australia, 1978 – 1995 (6204.0)

Labour Force Projections, Australia: 1995 to 2011 (6260.0)

Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (6201.1)
— issued quarterly

Labour Force, Victoria (6202.2) — issued quarterly

Labour Force, Queensland (6201.3) — issued quarterly

South Australian Economic Indicators (1307.4) — issued monthly

Tasmanian Statistical Indicators (1303.6) — issued monthly

Wage and Salary Earners, Australia (6248.0) — issued quarterly

Labour Statistics, Australia (6101.0) — issued annually

Australia's Long-term Unemployed — A Statistical Profile (6255.0)

Australian Labour Market (6284.0) — issued annually

Information Paper: Questionnaires Used in the Labour Force Survey
(6232.0)

Labour Force Survey Sample Design (6269.0)

Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia
(6224.0)

Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics September 1997
(6262.0)

Revised Labour Force Survey Estimates: January 1984 to January 1989
(6276.0)

Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment (6279.0)

A Guide to Labour Statistics (6102.0)

A Guide to Interpreting Time Series – Monitoring “Trends” An Overview
(1348.0)

Labour Force Survey: Introduction of ANZSIC for industry data
(Replacement publication) (6259.0)

Directory of Labour Market and Social Survey Data (Choosing data from
the ABS Household Survey Program) (1135.0).

58 Current publications produced by the ABS are listed in the *Catalogue of Publications and Products, Australia* (1101.0). The ABS also issues, on Tuesdays and Fridays, a *Release Advice* (1105.0) which lists publications to be released in the next few days. The Catalogue and Release Advice are available from any ABS office.

UNPUBLISHED STATISTICS

59 The ABS can also make available information which is not published. This information is available on a number of media such as floppy disk, microfiche and customised reports. In general, a charge is made for providing unpublished information. Inquiries should be made to Matthew Paull on Canberra 02 6252 6525 or any ABS office.

ROUNDING

60 Estimates have been rounded and discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals.

SYMBOLS AND OTHER USAGES

*	subject to sampling variability too high for most practical uses. See paragraph 7 of the Technical Notes
n.a.	not available
. .	not applicable
n.e.c.	not elsewhere classified
r	revised

TECHNICAL NOTES

A new sample for the Labour Force Survey is being phased in over the period September 1997 to April 1998. For information about the sample design see *Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design* (6269.0).

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The labour force estimates are derived from the population survey by use of a complex ratio estimation procedure, which ensures that the survey estimates conform to an independently estimated distribution of the population by age and sex, rather than to the age and sex distribution within the sample itself.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Two types of error are possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: sampling error and non-sampling error. The *sampling error* is a measure of the variability that occurs by chance because a sample, rather than the entire population, is surveyed. Since the estimates in this publication are based on information obtained from occupants of a sample of dwellings they, and the movements derived from them, are subject to sampling variability; that is, they may differ from the estimates that would have been produced if all dwellings had been included in the surveys. One measure of the likely difference is given by the *standard error*, which indicates the extent to which an estimate might have varied by chance because only a sample of dwellings was included. There are about two chances in three that a sample estimate will differ by less than one standard error from the estimate that would have been obtained if all dwellings had been included, and about nineteen chances in twenty that the difference will be less than two standard errors. Another measure of sampling variability is the *relative standard error* which is obtained by expressing the standard error as a percentage of the estimate to which it refers. The relative standard error is a useful measure in that it provides an immediate indication of the percentage errors likely to have occurred due to sampling, and thus avoids the need to refer also to the size of the estimate.

The imprecision due to sampling variability, which is measured by the standard error, should not be confused with inaccuracies that may occur because of imperfections in reporting by respondents, errors made in collection such as in recording and coding data, and errors made in processing the data. Inaccuracies of this kind are referred to as the *non-sampling error* and they may occur in any enumeration, whether it be a full count or a sample. It is not possible to quantify non-sampling error, but every effort is made to reduce it to a minimum by careful design of questionnaires, intensive training and supervision of interviewers and efficient operating procedures. For the examples on pages 67 and 68 it is assumed to be zero. In practice, the potential for non-sampling error adds to the uncertainty of the estimates caused by sampling variability.

Space does not allow for the separate indication of the standard errors of all estimates in this publication. Standard errors of estimates for the latest month and of estimates of movements since the previous month are shown in table 1. Standard errors of other estimates and other monthly movements should be determined by using tables A and B.

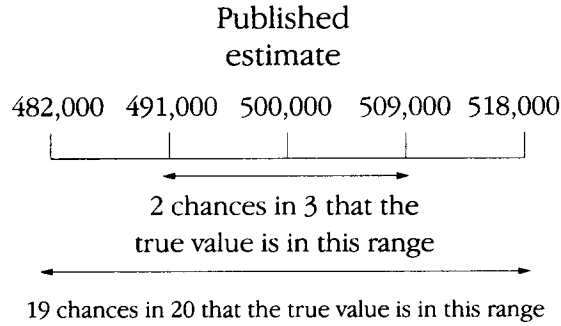
The size of the standard error increases with the level of the estimate, so that the larger the estimate the larger is the standard error. However, it should be noted that the larger the sample estimate the smaller will be the standard error in percentage terms. Thus, larger sample estimates will be relatively more reliable than smaller estimates.

As the standard errors in table A show, *the smaller the estimate the higher is the relative standard error*. Very small estimates are subject to such high standard errors (relative to the size of the estimate) as to detract seriously from their value for most reasonable uses. In the tables in this publication, only estimates with relative standard errors of 25% or less, and percentages based on such estimates, are considered sufficiently reliable for most purposes. However, estimates and percentages with larger relative standard errors have been included and are preceded by an asterisk (e.g. *3.4) to indicate they are subject to high standard errors and should be used with caution.

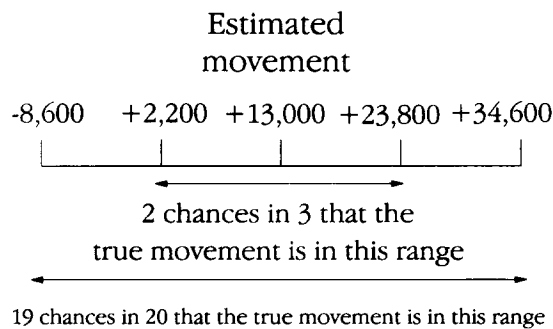
The movement in the level of an estimate is also subject to sampling variability. The standard error of the movement depends on the levels of the estimates from which the movement is obtained rather than the size of the movement. An indication of the magnitude of standard errors of monthly movements is given in table B. The estimates of standard error of monthly movements apply only to estimates of movements between two consecutive months. Movements between corresponding months of consecutive quarters (quarterly movements), corresponding months of consecutive years (annual movements) and other non-consecutive months, will generally be subject to somewhat greater sampling variability than is indicated in table B. Standard errors of *quarterly* movements can be obtained by multiplying the figures in table A by 1.11. Standard errors of all *annual* movements can be obtained by multiplying the figures in table A by 1.3. When using table A or table B to calculate standard errors of movements, refer to the larger of the two estimates from which the movement is derived.

Examples of the calculation and use of standard errors are given below:

- Consider an estimate for Australia of 500,000 employed persons aged 15–19. By referring to table A, in the row for an estimate of 500,000 and the column for Australia, a standard error of 9,000 is obtained. There are about two chances in three that the true value (the number that would have been obtained if the whole population had been included in the survey) is within the range 491,000 to 509,000. There are about nineteen chances in twenty that the true value is in the range 482,000 to 518,000.



- Consider estimates for females employed part time in Australia of 1,387,000 in one month and 1,400,000 in the next month. This represents an upward movement of 13,000. By referring to table B for the larger estimate of 1,400,000, a movement standard error of 10,800 is obtained (after applying linear interpolation and rounding). Therefore, there are about two chances in three that the true movement is in the range +2,200 to +23,800 and about nineteen chances in twenty that the true movement is in the range -8,600 to +34,600.



The relative standard errors of estimates of *aggregate hours worked*, *average hours worked*, *average duration of unemployment*, and *median duration of unemployment* are obtained by first finding the relative standard error of the estimate of the total number of persons contributing to the estimate (see table A) and then multiplying the figure so obtained by the following relevant factors:

- aggregate hours worked: 1.2;
- average hours worked: 0.7;
- average duration of unemployment: 1.3; and
- median duration of unemployment: 2.0.

The levels at which these and other labour force estimates have a relative standard error of 25% are shown in table C.

The following is an example of the calculation of standard errors where the use of a factor is required.

Consider a median duration of unemployment for Australia of 30 weeks, with an estimate of 1,000,000 persons unemployed. Table A gives the standard error as 11,800 which is 1.2% as a *relative standard error*. The factor of 2.0 (see paragraph 10) is applied to the relative standard error of 1.2% to obtain 2.4%. Therefore the *standard error* for the median duration of unemployment is 2.4% of 30 weeks, i.e. about one week. So there are two chances in three that the median duration of unemployment is between 29 and 31 weeks, and about nineteen chances in twenty that it is between 28 and 32 weeks.

Proportions and percentages (for example, unemployment rates) formed from the ratio of two estimates are also subject to sampling error. The size of the error depends on the accuracy of both the numerator and denominator. The formula for the relative standard error (RSE) of a proportion or percentage is given below:

$$\text{RSE}(x/y) = \sqrt{[\text{RSE}(x)]^2 + [\text{RSE}(y)]^2}$$

Standard errors contained in tables A and B are designed to provide an average standard error applicable for all monthly Labour Force Survey estimates. Analysis of the standard errors applicable to particular survey estimates has shown that the standard errors of estimates of employment are generally equivalent to those shown in tables A and B, while standard errors for estimates of unemployment and persons not in the labour force are approximately 3% and 11%, respectively, higher than those shown in the tables. Standard errors for capital cities are approximately the same as those for corresponding States. Standard errors of estimates of numbers of families are approximately the same as those for numbers of persons. Standard errors of estimates of persons born in Australia are approximately the same as those shown in tables A and B. For aggregate estimates of persons born outside Australia the standard errors are about 14% higher. The standard errors vary for individual countries of birth, but are on average about 7% higher.

A STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATES FROM SEPTEMBER 1992(a)

Size of estimate	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	Aust.	%
	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
100			210	180	200	90	100	80		
200						130	140	120	190	95.0
300	320	290	260	220	250	160	170	140	240	80.0
500	420	380	340	290	310	210	210	180	320	64.0
700	500	450	400	340	370	240	250	210	390	55.7
1 000	590	540	480	400	440	290	290	240	480	48.0
1 500	720	670	590	490	530	350	350	290	590	39.3
2 000	830	770	680	560	610	400	400	330	690	34.5
2 500	930	860	750	620	670	440	440	360	780	31.2
3 000	1 000	940	820	670	730	470	480	390	860	28.7
4 000	1 150	1 100	940	770	830	530	540	440	990	24.8
5 000	1 300	1 200	1 050	850	920	580	600	490	1 100	22.0
7 000	1 500	1 400	1 200	980	1 050	660	700	560	1 300	18.6
10 000	1 750	1 650	1 400	1 150	1 250	750	830	640	1 600	16.0
15 000	2 100	2 000	1 700	1 350	1 500	870	1 000	760	1 900	12.7
20 000	2 400	2 250	1 950	1 550	1 650	960	1 150	840	2 200	11.0
30 000	2 850	2 700	2 300	1 800	1 950	1 100	1 400	990	2 650	8.8
50 000	3 550	3 300	2 850	2 250	2 450	1 250	1 750	1 200	3 400	6.8
70 000	4 100	3 800	3 250	2 550	2 800	1 400	2 050	1 350	3 950	5.6
100 000	4 750	4 400	3 750	2 900	3 200	1 550	2 450	1 550	4 600	4.6
150 000	5 600	5 200	4 400	3 400	3 750	1 700	2 950	1 750	5 500	3.7
200 000	6 200	5 800	4 950	3 750	4 150	1 800	3 400	1 950	6 200	3.1
300 000	7 300	6 700	5 800	4 350	4 850	1 950		2 250	7 300	2.4
500 000	8 800	8 100	7 000	5 200	5 800	2 200			9 000	1.8
1 000 000	11 300	10 400	8 900	6 600	7 400				11 800	1.2
2 000 000	14 300	13 100	11 300	8 200	9 400				15 200	0.8
5 000 000	19 300	17 600	15 300						21 000	0.4
10 000 000									26 500	0.3

(a) For standard errors for earlier periods, see previous issues of this publication.

B STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATES OF MONTHLY MOVEMENTS FOR OCTOBER 1997 TO NOVEMBER 1997 ONWARDS(a)

Size of larger estimate	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	Aust.
100						110	80	90	
200			330	210	260	140	100	120	360
300	440	380	380	240	300	160	120	140	420
500	540	460	460	290	360	190	150	170	510
700	610	510	510	330	400	220	180	190	580
1 000	690	590	580	380	460	250	210	220	660
1 500	800	680	660	430	530	280	250	250	770
2 000	890	760	730	480	590	320	280	280	860
2 500	960	820	790	520	630	340	310	300	940
3 000	1 050	880	840	560	680	370	330	320	1 000
4 000	1 150	980	930	620	750	410	380	360	1 100
5 000	1 250	1 050	1 000	670	810	440	410	390	1 200
7 000	1 400	1 200	1 150	760	920	500	480	440	1 400
10 000	1 600	1 350	1 250	860	1 050	570	560	500	1 550
15 000	1 850	1 600	1 450	1 000	1 200	660	670	580	1 850
20 000	2 050	1 750	1 600	1 100	1 350	730	750	640	2 050
30 000	2 400	2 050	1 850	1 300	1 550	850	900	750	2 350
50 000	2 900	2 450	2 200	1 550	1 850	1 000	1 100	900	2 850
70 000	3 250	2 800	2 500	1 750	2 100	1 150	1 300	1 000	3 250
100 000	3 700	3 200	2 800	2 000	2 350	1 300	1 500	1 150	3 700
150 000	4 300	3 700	3 200	2 300	2 750	1 500	1 800	1 350	4 350
200 000	4 750	4 100	3 550	2 550	3 000	1 700	2 050	1 500	4 850
300 000	5 500	4 800	4 100	2 950	3 500	1 950		1 750	5 600
500 000	6 700	5 800	4 850	3 550	4 200	2 350			6 800
1 000 000	8 600	7 400	6 200	4 550	5 400				8 800
2 000 000	11 100	9 600	7 800	5 800	6 900				11 400
5 000 000	15 500	13 400	10 700						16 100
10 000 000									20 900

(a) For standard errors for earlier periods, see previous issues of this publication.

C LEVELS AT WHICH LABOUR FORCE ESTIMATES HAVE A RELATIVE STANDARD ERROR OF 25%(a) FROM
SEPTEMBER 1992(b)

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	Aust.
Estimates classified by									
Aggregate hours worked	7 400	6 500	5 000	3 400	4 000	1 800	1 800	1 300	5 700
Average hours worked	2 700	2 300	1 800	1 300	1 500	700	700	500	1 900
Average duration of unemployment	8 600	7 500	5 800	4 000	4 600	2 100	2 100	1 500	6 800
Median duration of unemployment	18 800	16 500	12 600	8 600	9 900	4 400	4 700	3 200	15 800
All other estimates	5 300	4 600	3 500	2 400	2 900	1 300	1 300	1 000	4 000

(a) See Technical Notes, page 66. (b) For standard errors for earlier periods, see previous issues of this publication.

GLOSSARY

Actively looking for work	Includes writing, telephoning or applying in person to an employer for work; answering a newspaper advertisement for a job; checking factory or Commonwealth Employment Service noticeboards; being registered with the Commonwealth Employment Service; checking or registering with any other employment agency; advertising or tendering for work; and contacting friends or relatives.
Aggregate hours worked	The total number of hours a group of employed persons has actually worked during the reference week, not necessarily hours paid for.
Attending school	Persons aged 15–19 who, during the reference week, were enrolled full time at secondary or high schools.
Attending tertiary educational institution full time	Persons aged 15–24 who, during the reference week, were enrolled full time at a TAFE college, university, or other tertiary educational institution.
Average duration of unemployment	For a group of unemployed persons, the aggregate duration of unemployment divided by the number of persons in the group.
Average family size	For any group of families, the total number of family members divided by the number of families in the group.
Average hours worked	Aggregate hours worked by a group divided by the number of persons in that group.
Birthplace	From April 1991, classified according to the <i>Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS)</i> (1269.0).
Contributing family worker	A person who works without pay, in an economic enterprise operated by a related person living in the same household. (This category was formerly entitled unpaid family helper).
Couple families	Families in which there are two married persons and these persons are husband and wife.
Dependants	All family members under 15 years of age; all family members aged 15–19 attending school or aged 15–24 attending a tertiary educational institution full time (except those classified as husbands, wives or lone parents).
Dependent student	In couple or one-parent families, sons or daughters aged 15–19 attending school or aged 15–24 attending a tertiary educational institution full time (except those classified as husbands, wives or lone parents).
Duration of unemployment	The period from the time a person began looking for work or was stood down, to the end of the reference week. Thus the survey measures current (and continuing) periods of unemployment rather than completed spells. For persons who may have begun looking for work while still employed, the duration of unemployment is defined as the period from the time the person last worked full time for two weeks or more to the end of the reference week.
Employed	Persons aged 15 and over who, during the reference week: <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ worked for one hour or more for pay, profit, commission or payment in kind in a job or business, or on a farm (comprising employees, employers and own account workers); or

- worked for one hour or more without pay in a family business or on a farm (i.e. contributing family workers); or
- were employees who had a job but were not at work and were: on paid leave; on leave without pay for less than four weeks up to the end of the reference week; stood down without pay because of bad weather or plant breakdown at their place of employment for less than four weeks up to the end of the reference week; on strike or locked out; on workers' compensation and expected to be returning to their job; or receiving wages or salary while undertaking full-time study; or
- were employers, own account workers or contributing family workers who had a job, business or farm, but were not at work.

Employee A person who works for a public or private employer and receives remuneration in wages, salary, commission, tips, piece-rates or pay in kind, or in their own business, either with or without employees, if that business was incorporated. (This category was formerly entitled wage and salary earner).

Employer A person who operates his or her own economic enterprise or engages independently in a profession or trade, and hires one or more employees, and the business was not incorporated.

Employment/population ratio For any group, the number of employed persons expressed as a percentage of the civilian population aged 15 and over in the same group.

Family Two or more related persons (*relationship* includes relationships by blood, marriage or adoption) usually resident in the same household at the time of the survey. A family comprises a married couple or a family head as defined, together with any persons having any of the following relationships to them:

- sons or daughters of any age, if not married and with no children of their own present;
- other relatives if not accompanied by a spouse, sons or daughters, or parents of their own; or
- any children under 15 years of age who do not have a parent present.

Family head Any person without a spouse present:

- with a son or daughter aged under 15 present; or
- without a son or daughter aged under 15 present, but with a son or daughter aged 15 or over present (provided that the son or daughter has no spouse, son or daughter of his/her own present); or

Where a family has no person falling into either of these categories, the family head is generally defined to be the eldest person in the family.

No family head is determined for a couple family.

Former workers Unemployed persons who have previously worked full time for two weeks or more but not in the past two years.

Full-time workers Employed persons who usually worked 35 hours or more a week (in all jobs) and others who, although usually working less than 35 hours a week, worked 35 hours or more during the reference week.

Household	A group of one or more persons in a private dwelling who consider themselves to be separate from other persons (if any) in the dwelling, and who make regular provision to take meals separately from other persons, i.e. at different times or in different rooms. Lodgers who receive accommodation but not meals are treated as separate households. Boarders who receive both accommodation and meals are not treated as separate households. A household may consist of any number of families and non-family members.
Industry	From August 1994, classified according to the <i>Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 1993 (1292.0)</i> .
Job leavers	Unemployed persons who have worked full time for two weeks or more in the past two years and <i>left that job voluntarily</i> , that is, because of unsatisfactory work arrangements/pay/hours; the job was seasonal, temporary or a holiday job and they left that job to return to studies; their last job was running their own business and they closed down or sold that business for reasons other than financial difficulties; or any other reasons.
Job losers	Unemployed persons who have worked full time for two weeks or more in the past two years and <i>left that job involuntarily</i> , that is, were laid off or retrenched from that job; left that job because of their own ill-health or injury; the job was seasonal, temporary or a holiday job and they did not leave that job to return to studies; or their last job was running their own business and the business closed down because of financial difficulties.
Labour force	For any group, persons who were employed or unemployed, as defined.
Labour force status	A classification of the civilian population aged 15 and over into employed, unemployed or not in the labour force, as defined. The definitions conform closely to the international standard definitions adopted by the International Conferences of Labour Statisticians.
Lone parent	The head of a one-parent family.
Lone person	A person who is the sole member of a household.
Long-term unemployed	Persons unemployed for a period of 52 weeks or more.
Main English speaking countries	The United Kingdom, Ireland, South Africa, Canada, the United States of America and New Zealand.
Marital status	Persons are classified as married (husband and wife) if they are reported as being married (including de facto) and their spouse was a usual resident of the household at the time of the survey. The not-married category comprises persons who have never married, or are separated, widowed or divorced, as well as those who, although reported as being married, did not have a spouse who usually lived in the household.
Median duration of unemployment	The duration which divides unemployed persons into two equal groups, one comprising persons whose duration of unemployment is above the median and the other, persons whose duration is below it.
Non-dependent child	In couple or one parent families, sons or daughters aged 15 and over, other than those classified as dependent students, husbands, wives or sole parents.
Non-family member	A person who is not related to any other member of the household in which they are living.

Not in the labour force	Persons who were not in the categories employed or unemployed, as defined. They include persons who were keeping house (unpaid), retired, voluntarily inactive, permanently unable to work, persons in institutions (hospitals, gaols, sanatoriums, etc.), trainee teachers, members of contemplative religious orders, and persons whose only activity during the reference week was jury service or unpaid voluntary work for a charitable organisation.
Occupation	From August 1996, classified according to the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition 1996. See <i>Information Paper: ASCO – Australian Standard Classification of Occupations</i> (1221.0).
One-parent families	Families in which there is a family head together with at least one son or daughter of his/her own.
Other families	Families which are not couple families or one-parent families, as defined. They include families in which there is no parent, for example a family head living with a brother or sister.
Own-account worker	A person who operates his or her own economic enterprise or engages independently in a profession or trade, and hires no employees, and the business was not incorporated (this category was formerly entitled self employed).
Participation rate	For any group, the labour force expressed as a percentage of the civilian population aged 15 and over in the same group. Participation rates for persons classified by birthplace are calculated using population estimates which exclude those in institutions. Participation rates for persons classified by school or tertiary educational institution attendance are calculated using population estimates which include those in institutions.
Part-time workers	Employed persons who usually worked less than 35 hours a week and who did so during the reference week.
Seasonally adjusted series	A time series of estimates with the estimated effects of normal seasonal variation removed. See paragraphs 30 and 31 of the Explanatory Notes for more detail.
State capital cities	The areas determining the six State capital cities are the Statistical Divisions for those capital cities defined in the <i>Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Manual, Edition 2.5</i> (1216.0).
Status in employment	Employed persons classified by whether they were employers, own account workers, employees, or contributing family workers.
Trend series	A smoothed seasonally adjusted series of estimates. See paragraphs 32 to 35 of the Explanatory Notes for more detail.
Unemployed	Persons aged 15 and over who were not employed during the reference week, and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ had actively looked for full-time or part-time work at any time in the four weeks up to the end of the reference week and: ■ were available for work in the reference week, or would have been available except for temporary illness (i.e. lasting for less than four weeks to the end of the reference week); or ■ were waiting to start a new job within four weeks from the end of the reference week and would have started in the reference week if the job had been available then; or ■ were waiting to be called back to a full-time or part-time job from which they had been stood down without pay for less than four

weeks up to the end of the reference week (including the whole of the reference week) for reasons other than bad weather or plant breakdown.

Unemployed looking for first full-time job	Unemployed persons looking for full-time work who had never worked full time for two weeks or more.
Unemployed looking for first job	Unemployed persons who had never worked full time for two weeks or more.
Unemployed looking for full-time work	Unemployed persons who actively looked for full-time work or were to resume a full-time job, from which they had been stood down.
Unemployed looking for part-time work	Unemployed persons who had actively looked for part-time work only, or were to resume a part-time job, from which they had been stood down.
Unemployed persons classified by industry and occupation	Unemployed persons who had worked full time for two weeks or more in the last two years are classified according to the industry and occupation of their most recent full-time job.
Unemployment rate	For any group, the number of unemployed persons expressed as a percentage of the labour force in the same group.

SUPPLEMENTARY SURVEYS

The supplementary and special surveys collect data on particular aspects of the labour force. The following is a historical list of supplementary and special labour force surveys. The data are available in publication form, by subscription or on request. It may be possible to order unpublished data on the following supplementary and special surveys by contacting the ABS.

TITLE	CATALOGUE NUMBER
■ Career Experience. Irregular. Latest issue November 1996	6254.0
■ Career Paths of Persons with Trade Qualifications. Irregular. Latest issue 1993	6243.0
■ Child Care. Irregular. Latest issue March 1996	4402.0
■ Employment Benefits. Discontinued. Latest issue August 1994	6334.0.40.001
■ Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons. Annual. Latest issue July 1997	6222.0
■ Labour Force Experience. Two-yearly. Latest issue February 1997	6206.0
■ Labour Force Status and Educational Attainment. Final issue February 1994	6235.0
■ Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families. Annual. Latest issue June 1997	6224.0
■ Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants. Irregular. Latest issue November 1996	6250.0
■ Labour Mobility. Two-yearly. Latest issue February 1996	6209.0
■ Multiple Jobholding. Irregular. Latest issue August 1997	6216.0
■ Participation in Education. Annual. Latest issue September 1996	6272.0
■ Persons Employed at Home. Irregular. Latest issue September 1995	6275.0
■ Persons Not in the Labour Force. Annual. Latest issue September 1997	6220.0
■ Persons Who had Re-entered the Labour Force. Discontinued. Latest issue July 1995	6264.0.40.001
■ Persons Who Have Left the Labour Force. Discontinued. Latest issue September 1994	6267.0.40.001
■ Retirement and Retirement Intentions. Irregular. Latest issue November 1994	6238.0.40.001
■ Successful and Unsuccessful Job Search Experience. Two-yearly. Latest issue July 1996	6245.0
■ Superannuation. Irregular. Latest issue November 1995	6319.0
■ Trade Union Members. Two-yearly. Latest issue August 1996	6325.0
■ Training and Education Experience. Irregular. Latest issue 1993	6278.0
■ Transition from Education to Work. Annual. Latest issue May 1997	6227.0
■ Underemployed Workers. Annual. Latest issue September 1996	6265.0
■ Weekly Earnings of Employees (Distribution). Annual. Latest issue August 1997	6310.0
■ Working Arrangements. Irregular. Latest issue August 1997	6342.0

FORTHCOMING SUPPLEMENTARY SURVEYS

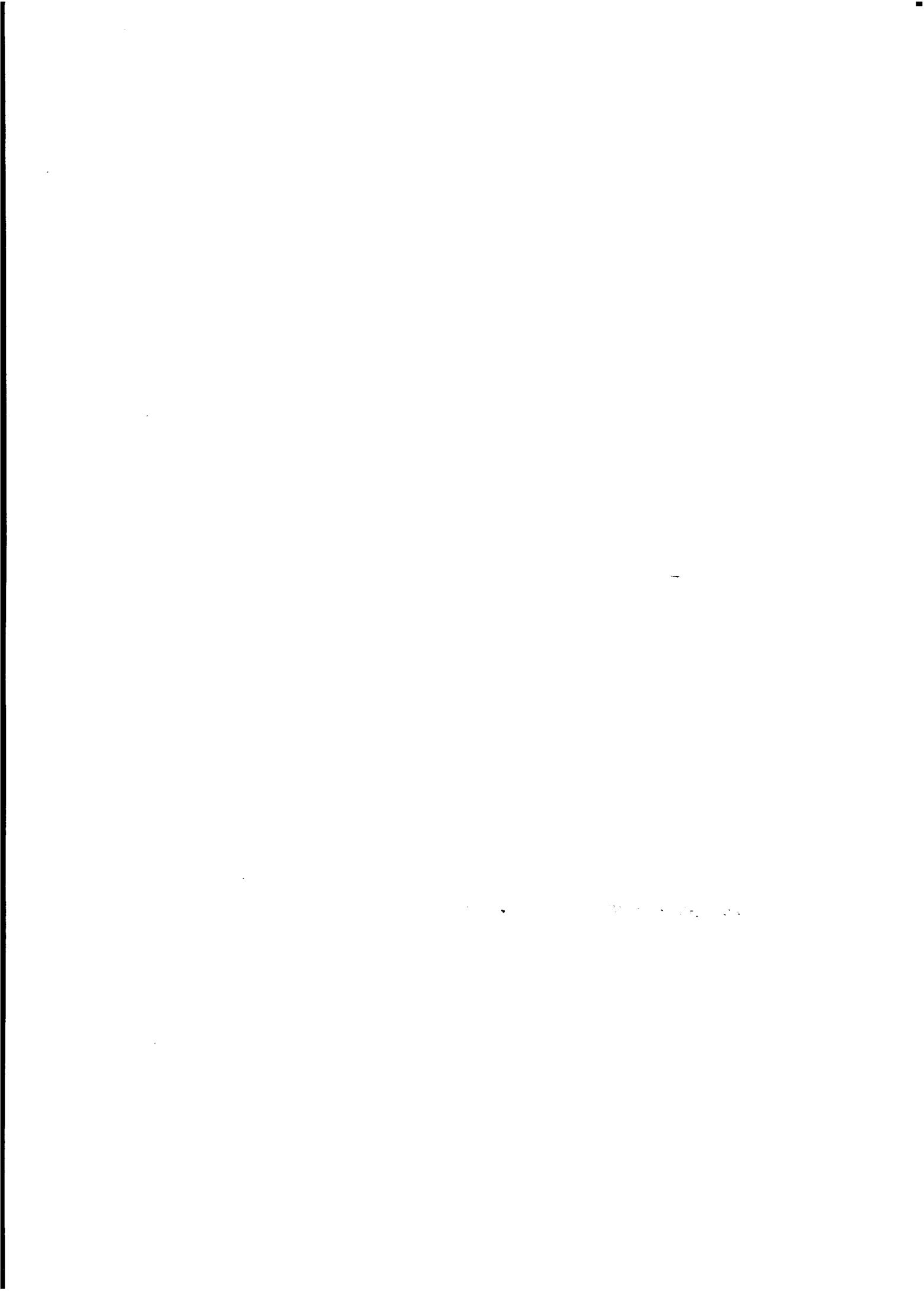
Topic	Survey month	Release
Retrenchment and Redundancy	July 1997	April 1998
Underemployed Workers	September 1997	April 1998
Retirement and Retirement Intentions	November 1997	May 1998
Labour Force Experience	February 1998	July 1998

INQUIRIES

Central Office: (02) 6252 6504

Regional Offices:

SYDNEY	(02) 9268 42123	ADELAIDE	(08) 8237 7365
MELBOURNE	(03) 9615 7677	HOBART	(03) 6222 5841
BRISBANE	(07) 3222 6068	DARWIN	(08) 8943 2150
PERTH	(08) 9360 5943	CANBERRA	(02) 6207 0823





WOMEN MAKE UP TWO-THIRDS OF PERSONS NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE

In September 1997, 3.7 million persons were not in the labour force, two thirds of whom were women. The majority of women reported their main activity when not in the labour force as 'home duties/childcare'. Males not in the labour force reported their main activity as 'retired/voluntarily inactive'.

96% of persons not in the labour force wanted to work but were not actively looking for work or not readily available to start work.

There were 118,400 discouraged jobseekers in September 1997. Discouraged jobseekers are persons who wanted to work and were available to start work, but were not doing anything to find a job mainly because they believed that employers considered them too young or too old, or there were no jobs in their locality or line of work.

How to order

Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia (6220.0) is available at your nearest ABS State bookshop for \$19.00. Refer to the back cover of this publication for details.

Subscriptions to this and other labour force publications are also available. To subscribe call our toll free number 1800 020 608. All supplementary survey publications available, as well as those proposed for the near future are listed overleaf.

More information

The ABS also offers consultancy services to supply more detailed customised data about this topic. Contact Robert Bibo on Canberra (02) 6252 6661 to discuss any inquiries you may have about customised data tailored to your needs.

In addition, you can visit our internet site at <http://www.abs.gov.au> for information about a wider range of ABS services.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

The ABS publishes a wide range of statistics and other information on Australia's economic and social conditions. Details of what is available in various publications and other products can be found in the ABS Catalogue of Publications and Products available from all ABS Offices.

ABS Products and Services

Many standard products are available from ABS bookshops located in each State and Territory. In addition to these products, information tailored to the needs of clients can be obtained on a wide range of media by contacting your nearest ABS Office. The ABS also provides a Subscription Service for standard products and some tailored information services.

National Dial-a-Statistic Line

0055 86 400

Steadycom P/L: premium rate 25c/20 secs.

This number gives 24-hour access, 365 days a year, for a range of important economic statistics including the CPI.

Internet

<http://www.abs.gov.au>

A wide range of ABS information is available via the Internet, with basic statistics available for each State, Territory and Australia. We also have Key National Indicators, ABS product release details and other information of general interest.

Sales and Inquiries

client.services@abs.gov.au

National Mail Order Service (02) 6252 5249
Subscription Service 1300 366 323

	Information Inquiries	Bookshop Sales
CANBERRA	(02) 6252 6627	(02) 6207 0326
SYDNEY	(02) 9268 4611	(02) 9268 4620
MELBOURNE	(03) 9615 7755	(03) 9615 7755
BRISBANE	(07) 3222 6351	(07) 3222 6350
PERTH	(08) 9360 5140	(08) 9360 5307
ADELAIDE	(08) 8237 7100	(08) 8237 7582
HOBART	(03) 6222 5800	(03) 6222 5800
DARWIN	(08) 8943 2111	(08) 8943 2111



Client Services, ABS, PO Box 10, Belconnen ACT 2616



2620300002986

ISSN 1030-0996

RRP \$22.00